Dear Colleague:

I am very happy to request the pleasure of your company at the Thirty-Second International Congress on Medieval Studies in Kalamazoo. The Congress will take place Thursday-Sunday, May 8-11, 1997 on the campus of Western Michigan University under the sponsorship of the Medieval Institute. As in recent years, more than 450 sessions and related Congress programs will survey the varied aspects of our common discipline. These sessions mark the current state of research and suggest future directions, while giving both established scholars and younger members of the profession an opportunity to present their work.

Let me first bring to your attention, however, a special exhibition at the Detroit Institute of Arts, "Images in Ivory: Precious Objects of the Gothic Age," March 9 - May 11, 1997. The exhibition, which features some 100 masterpieces from major collections, is the largest in the Midwest in 30 years. The Medieval Institute is honored to work with the International Center of Medieval Art to support and publicize this event with two sessions on Thursday afternoon and a special plenary lecture given after these two ICMA sessions by Paul Williamson, "Gothic Ivory Carvings and the Limits of Connoisseurship." Do consult the DIA advertisement in the front matter, which contains a special invitation to Congress attendees and offers a bus trip from Detroit at nominal charge.

For the first time ever the Institute will sponsor a teleconference allowing for interactive presentations and discussions. Jointly organized with our colleagues at Central European University (Budapest), the three sessions concern "The Future of the Middle Ages." Fetzer 1035/45 will be the site on Thursday 10:00 a.m., Friday 10:00 a.m. and 1:30 p.m.

This year’s activities include our regular program of plenary lectures on Friday and Saturday mornings, respectively: Michela Pereira, “Alchemy and the Use of Vernacular Language in the Late Middle Ages”; H.E.J. Cowdrey, “The Study of Pope Gregory VII.” As is the custom, The Medieval Academy sponsors the Friday plenary. Note that these plenary sessions will take place in the East Ball Room of the Bernhard Center.

The 90’s trend towards more evening activities of every kind continues. Special events are two early music performances: Thursday night Anne Azéma offers “Le Gieu d’amour: Songs and Dances of Medieval France;” Friday night the Boston Camerata presents “The Sacred Bridge: Jews and Christians in Medieval Europe.” Be sure to order your tickets, in advance, on the registration form.

As last year, Congress registrants will have access to e-mail via TELNET at the Bernhard Center or University Computing Services labs upon presentation of badge and a picture ID. Valley II Dining Hall will serve as the Exhibits Hall with arguably the largest exhibition of new and used books in Medieval Studies and a number of other intriguing offerings.

You will find details regarding registration, housing, meals, transportation, exhibits, computers, etc. in the re-designed pages of this program guide. The blue pages offer information about the Congress, while the yellow pages introduce select programs at the Medieval Institute, especially the Master of Arts Program in Medieval Studies.
As we move closer to May, you should also consult the Institute's ever-changing WorldWideWeb site: http://www.wmich.edu/medieval. Much of the information you find in this program will be available on the Web, as will updates, changes, and additions. Browse our site to find even more about the Institute's activities.

I would like to thank the scores of medievalists who volunteered to chair General Sessions for the 1997 Congress, well beyond the need. The spirit of participation evident in the response has been most gratifying.

Local savants opine that “Kalamazoo” is a Native American word that means “boiling pot.” Medievalists worldwide know that “Kalamazoo” means “Medieval Studies.” See you at the Congress.

Paul E. Szarmach, Director
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-3801
Phone (616) 387-8745
FAX: (616) 387-8750
e-mail: MDVL_CONGRES@WMICH.EDU
WWW=http://www/wmich.edu/medieval/congress
EXHIBITORS—1997 CONGRESS

as of 3 December 1996

Abbey Scriptorium
Adler's Foreign Books
Allen G. Berman, Numismatist
A.P.I.C.E.S.
Ashgate/Variorum Publishing Co.
Banning Press
Bolchazy-Carducci Publishers
Boydell & Brewer
Brepols Publishers
Cambridge Univ. Press
Cassell Academic
Catholic Univ. of America Press
Celtic Designs and Music
Chaucer Studio
Christopher's Bookroom
Cistercian Publications
Compleat Scholar
Cornell Univ. Press
David Brown Book Co.
Deadly Passions Bookshop
E. J. Brill Academic Publishers
Edwin Mellen Press
ENVOI
Franciscan Institute
Franciscan Press
Garland Publishing
Hill Monastic Manuscript Library
Historic Waxcraft
Indiana Univ. Press
International Medieval Institute
J. Hood, Booksellers
John Benjamins North America
Leifur Eiriksson Publishing
Liturgical Press
Loome Theological Booksellers
Mail Room
Marque de Martin
Maryellen Hains
Medieval Academy of America
Medieval Institute Publications
Medioevo Latino
Michigan State Univ. Press
Middle Earthenwares
Oxford Univ. Press
Paulist Press
Penguin USA
Penn State Press
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies
Powell's Bookstore
Princeton Univ. Press
Reineke-Verlag Greifswald
Scholar's Choice
St. Martin's Press
TEAMS Publications
Turtle Island Booksellers
Univ. of Chicago Press
Univ. of Illinois Press
Univ. of Michigan Press
Univ. of Notre Dame Press
Univ. of Pennsylvania Press
Univ. of Toronto Press
Wayne State Univ. Press
Yale Univ. Press
Directions
To
Western Michigan University

From I-94
At exit #74, turn north onto U.S. 131, go 2.7 miles; follow directions for exiting from U.S. 131.

From U.S. 131
At exit #36, turn east onto Stadium Drive, go 2.6 miles; turn left onto Howard Street or continue to Oliver Street and turn left.

From M-43 West of Kalamazoo
Go easterly over U.S. 131; after 1.7 miles, turn right onto Solon Street; follow Solon into Howard Street and go to Valley Drive or continue to West Michigan, turn left (east).

From M-43 North of Kalamazoo
Turn left off M-43 (Gull Road) in Kalamazoo onto Riverview Drive; go under the railroad overpass and bear right onto Michigan Avenue. Continue westerly on Michigan Avenue for 0.4 miles; it then becomes Kalamazoo Avenue, which is one way westbound. After 1.4 miles, bear left and go 0.3 miles; cross Main Street and rejoin Michigan Avenue; proceed westerly on Michigan Avenue to the Western Michigan University campus.

From Downtown Kalamazoo
Go westerly on Kalamazoo Avenue as in above directions OR go westerly on Lovell Street; then turn left onto Michigan Avenue and proceed to the Western Michigan University campus.
HE OTTO GRÜNDLER PRIZE 1998

Dr. Diether H. Haenicke, President of Western Michigan University, announces the first Otto Gründler Prize to be awarded in May, 1998 at the 33rd International Congress on Medieval Studies sponsored by the Medieval Institute. The Prize honors Professor Otto Gründler for his distinguished service to Western Michigan University and his life-long dedication to the international community of medievalists. The Prize will recognize a book or monograph in any area of Medieval Studies that is judged by the selection committee to be an outstanding contribution to the field. The author will receive $2,500.

ELIGIBILITY: Authors from any country are eligible. The book or monograph may be in any of the standard scholarly languages. To be eligible for the 1998 prize the book or monograph must have been published in 1996.

NOMINATIONS: Readers or publishers may nominate books. Letters of nomination should include sufficient detail and rationale so as to assist the committee.

SUBMISSION: Send letters of nomination and any supporting material by 1 November 1997 to:

Paul E. Szarmach, Secretary
Gründler Prize Committee
The Medieval Institute
104E Walwood Hall
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, MI 49008–3801

For further information see the Bulletin Board at http://www.wmich.edu/medieval/
GENERAL INFORMATION

REGISTRATION

Everyone attending the Congress must fill out the official Registration Form. Participants may either pre-register by mail or may register on site. One form must be filled out for each person; photocopies of the form are acceptable. You may also download the form from the Website: http://www.wmich.edu/medieval/congress.

Registration fees are as follows:

- $95.00 regular
- $65.00 student; $65 for accompanying family members. Please send verification of student status.

NOTE: REGISTRATION FEES ARE NOT REFUNDABLE.

PRE-REGISTRATION

Fill out the enclosed registration form and mail all copies of the form, together with your check or money order, to THE MEDIEVAL INSTITUTE, WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY, KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN 49008-3801, before April 15. Only checks or money orders made out in U.S. dollars will be accepted. Any fees sent in currency other than U.S. dollars will be returned.

We regret that we cannot take registrations or reservations by phone. If you wish confirmation, include a stamped, pre-addressed postcard.

Refunds for housing and meals will be made only if the Medieval Institute has received notification of cancellation by April 15. NO REFUNDS WILL BE MADE AFTER THIS DATE. Registration form(s), check(s) or money order(s) made out in an incorrect amount will hold up the registration process. Please sign your check(s) and write in current date. The business office will not accept post-dated checks.

Pre-registered participants will find their conference materials available for pickup in the lobby of the conference center upon arrival. Housing assignments will also be written on the outside of the packet.

ON-SITE REGISTRATION

Participants may register upon arrival. Registration forms will be available in the lobby of the conference center. Be aware that on-campus housing will most likely no longer be available to on-site registrants. Alternate housing arrangements should be made before arrival.

CONFERENCE BADGES

All registrants will be issued ID tags and will be expected to wear them to all sessions.

SPECIAL NOTE: A new policy has been instituted University-wide. Smoking is not permitted in any public area. This policy will be strictly enforced.

HOUSING

On-campus housing will be provided in the co-ed residence halls of the Goldsworth Valley I, II, and III complexes.
Additional housing will be available in guest housing across campus after the Valley dorms have been filled. Anyone who cannot be housed in the Valley dorms will be contacted and offered the option of guest housing or alternate arrangements. Guest housing is approximately one mile from the conference center and no transportation is provided. Please keep this in mind when considering your housing arrangements. ALL ON-CAMPUS ROOMS WILL BE SINGLES UNLESS SPECIFIC REQUESTS ARE RECEIVED FOR DOUBLE ROOMS WITH ROOMMATES SPECIFIED. No changes will be accepted after sending in the registration form. Should you request a single room, discover that housing has filled, and wish to consider sharing your room with another conferee, we CANNOT honor this request. PLEASE PLAN CAREFULLY AND INDICATE SPECIAL HOUSING REQUESTS ON YOUR REGISTRATION FORM. Every effort will be made to accommodate groups who wish to be housed in the same location, but please keep in mind that not every request can be fulfilled.

Room assignments will be indicated on the front of the registration packet. Keys are picked up at the housing desk of the assigned building. For the convenience of early arrivals and late departures, rooms may be reserved for Wednesday and Sunday nights, but no earlier or later.

Off-campus housing is available at the Radisson Plaza in downtown Kalamazoo at a special conference rate of $75.00 per night. Reservations must be made by April 1, 1997. The hotel will provide transportation from the airport for all registered guests. Reservations must be made directly with the hotel. They can be contacted at (616) 343-3333.

Other options include BUDGETEL INN (616-372-7999); THE RED ROOF INN (616-375-7400); SUPER 8 (616-345-0146); and HOLIDAY INN West (616-375-6000).

The campus housing offered through the Congress was designed for undergraduate use. Accordingly, there are no arrangements for child care facilities. Congress organizers and WMU are unable to provide child care facilities on campus. Child care arrangements can be made through CHANGING TIMES CHILD CARE, INC. (616-344-4310) or through Student Employment referral services (616-387-2725).

MEALS

The first meal served will be Wednesday evening dinner. The last meal served will be Sunday at noon. ALL meals will be served cafeteria-style in the dining room of Goldsworth Valley III. Two cafeteria lines will serve meals for the Goldsworth Valley III Dining Room, with entrances from the Harrison/Stinson and the Eldridge/Fox parts of the Valley III complex.

Sara Lee sandwiches will be available by special order. Please see the ad at the front of the program.

There are several restaurants in Kalamazoo able to accommodate small or large groups. A list of establishments within walking distance and a list of those at a further distance will be available in the lobby. Check the Congress website for Kalamazoo Tourist Information (including Weather reports).

TRANSPORTATION AND PARKING

Kalamazoo is served by Northwest, Continental Express, USAir Express, United Express, American Eagle, and ComAir-The Delta Connection. Detroit (Northwest), Chicago (United and American Eagle), Cleveland (Continental); Pittsburgh (USAir), Minneapolis (Northwest) are the major hubs offering air connections. Chartered buses will meet all incoming flights on May 7, 8, and 9. Bus transportation to the Kalamazoo Airport will be provided on Sunday May 11 from 6:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m.
The bus will run on the hour and the trip takes approximately one-half hour, so plan accordingly. TUSCAWILLA TRAVEL, the official travel agency for the Congress, will be happy to assist you. Please call (800-872-8566) and mention that you will be attending the Congress. AVIS will be offering a special discount to attendees. Please call (800-872-8566) to book your flight. Northwest Airlines is offering a special conference discount.

Amtrak trains and Greyhound bus lines service Kalamazoo daily. Participants arriving by train or bus will find taxi service at the Kalamazoo Amtrak/Bus Depot.

Interstate Highways I-94 and U.S. 131 meet in Kalamazoo. Parking space is available in Goldsworth Valley I, II, and III parking lots. Please request a special guest parking permit ($9.00) at the registration desk upon arrival.

In the past some attendees have found it convenient to fly to Detroit or to Chicago and rent a car. Driving time from Detroit Metro Airport is about two-and-a-half hours, from Chicago at least three hours.

SPECIAL NOTE: Do not park in the turn-around at the Eldridge/Fox entrance. The chartered buses use this as a turn-around on their circuit. INDIVIDUALS PARKING IN THIS AREA WILL BE TOWED AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE.

PHONE NUMBERS

The Congress Registration Desk Telephone Number is (616) 387-8745 and may be reached daily during the Congress between 7:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.

AUDIO-VISUAL ASSISTANCE

An audio-visual room is located in 1425 Schneider Hall. It is equipped with trays, slide sorters, a light board, projector, and typewriter.

Hours:  
Thursday 9:00 - 6:00 p.m.  
Friday 9:00 - 6:00 p.m.  
Saturday 9:00 - 6:00 p.m.  
Sunday 8:00 - 1:00 p.m.

DAILY WORSHIP SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00 A.M.</td>
<td>Mass (Bucharist) Thursday-Saturday</td>
<td>Room 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15 A.M.</td>
<td>Eucharist (Episcopal/Lutheran) Sunday</td>
<td>Room 1120 Schneider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 A.M.</td>
<td>Eucharist (Lutheran-Anglican/Episcopal) Thursday</td>
<td>Room 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 P.M.</td>
<td>Vespers Thursday and Friday</td>
<td>Fox Lounge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADVANCE NOTICE -- 1998 CONGRESS

The Thirty-Third International Congress on Medieval Studies has been scheduled for May 7-10, 1998, with planning already underway. Again we invite proposals for special sessions, symposia, and workshops.
Prospective organizers of special sessions and of all sessions sponsored by affiliated societies are requested to submit their proposals to the Medieval Institute no later than May 15, 1997. Late proposals are unacceptable.

Proposals should include the specific topic of the session, a brief rationale, and the number of sessions requested. Special session topics accepted by the Program Committee will be listed in the general information letter for the 1998 Congress, which will be mailed at the end of July 1997. Abstracts for General sessions (organized by the Program Committee) are due in the office of the Medieval Institute no later than the 15th of September 1997. A potential participant may submit to EITHER a Special session as listed in the Call for Papers OR a General session, but not for BOTH!!!! If you do not see a session listed in the Call for Papers that is appropriate for your topic, then you may submit to a General session.

Every year the Program Committee has an increasing need for Chairs of General sessions. If you would like to chair a General session at the 1998 Congress, please contact the Program Committee by September 15, 1997, and indicate your subject areas of interest.

The Medieval Institute now has its own website. Information on the Congress will be available and updated regularly:

http://www.wmich.edu/medieval/congress

*If you do not plan to attend this year's 32nd Congress but do wish to remain on the Congress mailing list, return one copy of the enclosed registration form with your name and complete current mailing address by APRIL 15. If we do not hear from you, we shall assume that you do not wish to receive further mailings and will delete your name from our list.

EXHIBITS

Books And More !!

The Exhibits Hall, again in Goldsworth Valley II
(Dining Hall)

Hours: 8:00 a.m.—7:00 p.m. Thursday
8:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m. Friday
8:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m. Saturday
8:00 a.m.—12:00 noon Sunday

Saturday Wine Hour 5:00—6:00 p.m., compliments of the Exhibitors
Coffee Service Daily
In 1993, the *Bryn Mawr Medieval Review* was established as the counterpart to the successful *Bryn Mawr Classical Review (BMCR)*. These exclusively on-line journals publish reviews of current works in their fields, distributing the reviews through both an e-mail distribution list as well as at a gopher site located at the University of Virginia. In 1995, the *Bryn Mawr Medieval Review* moved to the offices of the Medieval Institute at Western Michigan University. To reflect this change in location, the journal, now edited by Deborah M. Deliyannis (Department of History, WMU) and Rand H. Johnson (Department of Foreign Languages, WMU) with the help of Eric Owen (Graduate Assistant, Department of History, WMU), will change its name in May, 1997 to *The Medieval Review*.

*The Medieval Review* will continue its tradition of publishing reviews of current work in all areas of Medieval Studies, a field it interprets as broadly as possible. The electronic medium allows for very rapid publication and distribution of reviews, and provides a computer searchable archive of past reviews, both of which are of great utility to scholars and students around the world.

*The Medieval Review* operates as a moderated e-mail distribution list. Subscribers receive reviews as e-mail; each review is posted as soon as it has been received and edited. There is no hardcopy publication. Once posted to the distribution list, reviews are also available by ftp and gopher (with WAIS indexing to facilitate searching) through the University of Virginia's library e-text service at:

```
gopher://gopher.lib.virginia.edu/11/alpha/bmmr
```

A web-site is currently under development by the Humanities Text Initiative at the University of Michigan. In the meantime, those unfamiliar with ftp or gopher may access the gopher site through their World Wide Web-browser at the Virginia gopher address.

For additional information, contact the editors at:

```
bmmr@wmich.edu
```

Subscriptions to *The Medieval Review* are free. To subscribe, send an e-mail message to:

```
MAJORDOMO@BRYNMAWR.EDU
```

with nothing on the “Subject” line and the single message line (replace your name with your real name):

```
SUBSCRIBE BMMR-L  your name
```

To subscribe to both *The Medieval Review* and the *Bryn Mawr Classical Review*, substitute the single message line:

```
SUBSCRIBE BMR-L  your name
```

To unsubscribe, substitute the single message line:

```
UNSUBSCRIBE BMMR-L  [or]  BMR-L
```
COURSE WORK REQUIRED FOR DEGREES
MA IN MEDIEVAL STUDIES (37 HRS.)

CORE COURSES (13 HRS.)
Note that the Medieval Latin course requirement may be met by examination.
ENGL 530 Medieval Literature (3 hrs.)
HIST 635 Research Techniques in Medieval History (3 hrs.)
REL 500 Christian Theology to 1500 (3 hrs.)
LAT 560 Medieval Latin (4 hrs.)

ELECTIVE COURSES (18-23 HRS.)
In addition to regularly scheduled electives, students at the Medieval Institute may have access to
special topics seminars offered on campus by visiting scholars or off campus through the Medieval
Institute’s affiliation with the Newberry Library.

Option I—thesis (18 hrs. or more)
Students pursuing this option must show a proficiency in Latin and reading proficiency in one
modern language, such as French, German, or Spanish. In addition, they must select at least
eighteen credit hours of courses from the list of regularly scheduled electives provided in this chart
section. Additional electives may be selected from special topics seminars in consultation with the
Medieval Institute advisor.

Option II—non-thesis (24 hrs. or more)
Students pursuing this option must show a reading proficiency in Latin. In addition, they must select
at least twenty-three credit hours of courses from the list of regularly scheduled electives provided
in this chart section. Additional electives may be selected from special topics seminars in
consultation with the Medieval Institute advisor.

Regularly Scheduled Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MDVL 500</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDVL 597</td>
<td>Directed Study</td>
<td>1-3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDVL 600</td>
<td>Advanced Seminar</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDVL 710</td>
<td>Independent Research</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDVL 712</td>
<td>Professional Field Experience</td>
<td>2-12 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 520</td>
<td>Independent Study in Art History</td>
<td>2-3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 521</td>
<td>Topics in Art History</td>
<td>3 hrs.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 581</td>
<td>History of Ancient Art</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 583</td>
<td>History of Medieval Art</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 585</td>
<td>History of Renaissance Art</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 532</td>
<td>English Renaissance Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 555</td>
<td>Major Writers: Chaucer, Dante</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 610</td>
<td>Seminar; select only during a semester when a medieval topic is offered</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 642</td>
<td>Studies in Drama</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 652</td>
<td>Studies in Shakespeare: Tragedy</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 653</td>
<td>Studies in Shakespeare: Comedy</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 676</td>
<td>Old English</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 677</td>
<td>Middle English</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 550</td>
<td>Studies in Medieval History</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 600</td>
<td>Historical Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 601</td>
<td>Historiography</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 602</td>
<td>Historical Theory</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 612</td>
<td>Readings in Medieval History</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 620</td>
<td>Bibliographical Research</td>
<td>1-3 hrs.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 682</td>
<td>Seminar in Medieval History</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 517</td>
<td>Collegium Musicum</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 585</td>
<td>Medieval Music</td>
<td>2 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 586</td>
<td>Renaissance Music</td>
<td>2 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 570</td>
<td>Topics in Philosophy</td>
<td>1-4 hrs.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 500</td>
<td>Historical Studies in Religion</td>
<td>3 hrs.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 510</td>
<td>Morphological and Phenomenological Studies in Religion</td>
<td>3 hrs.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 500</td>
<td>Historical Studies in Religion</td>
<td>3 hrs.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 620</td>
<td>Advanced Seminar in Comparative Religion</td>
<td>3 hrs.*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Topics for these courses vary from semester to semester.

CULMINATING RESEARCH COURSE
(0-6 HRS)

Option I—thesis (6 hrs.)
MDVL 700 Thesis (6 hrs.)

Option II—non-thesis (0 hrs.)
Option II students are not required to complete a culminating research course.
INSTITUTE DIRECTOR AND ADVISOR
Paul E. Szarmach, Harvard University.

FACULTY
Thomas Amos, Michigan State University; D.E.A., Université de Paris-X
George Beech, Johns Hopkins University (emeritus)
Ernst A. Breisach, University of Vienna (emeritus)
Nancy Cutbirth, University of Texas-Austin (emerita)
Audrey Davidson, University of Minnesota (emerita)
Clifford Davidson, Wayne State University
Deborah Mauskopf Deliyannis, University of Pennsylvania
David Ede, McGill University
E. Rozanne Elder, University of Toronto
Robert W. Felkel, Michigan State University
Stephanie Gauper, University of Minnesota
C. J. Gianakaris, University of Wisconsin
Otto Gründler, Princeton Theological Seminary (director emeritus)
Rand Johnson, University of California-Los Angeles
Paul Johnston, University of Edinburgh
Elise B. Jorgens, City University of New York
Peter Krawutschke, University of Michigan
Joyce Kubiski, University of Washington-Seattle
Molly Lynde-Recchia, Indiana University-Bloomington
Lucian Rosu, Bucharest
Martine Sauret, University of Minnesota
Thomas H. Seiler, University of Texas-Austin
Larry Simon, University of California-Los Angeles
Matthew Steel, University of Michigan
Larry E. Syndergaard, University of Wisconsin

VISITING SCHOLARS
Timothy C. Graham, Warburg Institute, University of London
Åge Rydström-Poulsen, faculty of theology, University of Copenhagen
At WMU, graduate admission for U.S. citizens and Resident Aliens is handled via a self-managed application process. The process requires students to take responsibility for gathering all admission materials and submitting these materials to the appropriate office before the published admission dates.

Instructions for completing the application form and submitting materials are detailed on the Graduate Self-Managed Application and must be followed exactly to prevent delays in processing. International students should follow instructions as outlined in the materials obtained from the Office of International Student Services. Individuals applying for fall admission should apply by February 15 for a March 15 decision. Individuals applying for winter admission should apply by October 15 for a November 15 decision.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

For admission to the medieval studies program, students must satisfy all of the requirements identified in the Graduate College Catalog. No one requirement is sufficient to guarantee admission or dictate denial of admission.

Applications are evaluated based on the following Medieval Institute requirements. (As of Fall 1996, GRE scores were not required for admission; students who have taken GRE Tests may elect to submit them as supplementary documentation.)

1. A letter of intent stating areas of interest and academic and professional goals.
2. Two letters of recommendation from persons able to evaluate the applicant’s potential for graduate study.
3. A record of course work and interest in medieval studies, although an undergraduate degree in medieval studies is not required.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Program requirements vary depending on the area of emphasis students pursue. A summary of requirements follows; a more complete listing of requirements appears in the chart in this section of this program.

Option I requires at least thirty-seven credit hours of course work, including core courses; approved elective courses; a master’s thesis; demonstrated reading proficiency in Latin and in either French, German, or Spanish; and an oral examination in defense of the master’s thesis.

Option II requires at least thirty-seven credit hours of course work, including required core courses, elective courses, and demonstrated reading proficiency in Latin.

GRADUATE FACULTY

The Medieval Institute’s faculty members are drawn from a wide variety of WMU departments and hold degrees from major universities in North America as well as Europe. See the list of faculty that follows.
MASTER'S PROGRAM IN MEDIEVAL STUDIES

THE INSTITUTE
The Medieval Institute at Western Michigan University was established in 1961 as a center of instruction and research in the history and culture of the Middle Ages. Its pioneering function then was to introduce the first Master of Arts in Medieval Studies offered at a state-supported university in the United States.

Today, more than three decades later, WMU remains one of the few public institutions in this country with an interdisciplinary Master of Arts in Medieval Studies. The degree requirements are intended to provide graduate students with the basic tools and skills necessary for specialized scholarly research, as well as with an understanding of and an appreciation for the interdisciplinary aspects of the study of medieval culture.

In addition to administering the graduate program in medieval studies, one of the Medieval Institute's primary concerns is fostering significant research in all areas of medieval culture.

The institute supports research through the annual International Congress on Medieval Studies; the newly established Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research; the Early Drama, Art, and Music Project; and Medieval Institute Publications, the institute's in-house press, which publishes three separate series of books as well as several international journals, monographs, and critical editions of texts. The institute also is now the home of The Medieval Review (formerly the Bryn Mawr Medieval Review).

Through these and other programs, WMU's Medieval Institute has earned national and international recognition as a significant center for scholarship in Medieval Studies.

GRADUATE PROGRAM
In addition to allowing students to pursue specialized interests, the Master of Arts in Medieval Studies offers students an opportunity to develop an interdisciplinary background in medieval history, languages, literature, philosophy, religion, the arts, and research methodology. It offers two options:

Option I (thesis) is designed for students who plan to pursue further graduate work beyond the master's level.

Option II (non-thesis) is designed for students who do not anticipate further graduate study.

ADMISSION PROCESS
Applications for admission can be obtained by calling the Office of Admissions and Orientation request line at 1 (800) 400-4WMU or by calling the Medieval Institute at (616) 387-8745. International students must call the Office of International Student Services at (616) 387-5865 for admission application materials.
OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE IN ITS MANUSCRIPT CONTEXT

National Endowment for the Humanities
Summer Seminar for College Teachers
14 July – 22 August 1997
at The Parker Library
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge

through The Richard Rawlinson Center for
Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research
The Medieval Institute, Western Michigan University

This seminar will consider special issues, problems, and methodologies that have arisen in the last decade of Anglo-Saxon manuscript studies by focusing on select treasures in the Parker Library. The authors and texts will include Bede, Wulfstan, and the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, among others, while such special problems as the transition from script to print and then to electronic forms will come under consideration. The basic format will be a blend of seminar sessions, workshops, and individual discussions with the seminar directors. The annual Leeds International Medieval Congress and a study visit to the British Library are also part of the schedule of activities.

Nicholas Hadgraft (Conservation Officer, Corpus Christi College) and Andrew Prescott (Curator of Manuscripts, British Library) will be among the guest presenters. The seminar aims to attract teachers and independent scholars from diverse fields. Participants will receive a stipend of $3,200.

For Information and Applications:

Paul E. Szarmach and Timothy Graham, Co-Directors
1997 NEH Seminar
The Medieval Institute
104E Walwood Hall
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, MI 49008–3801
e-mail: mdvl_rawlins@wmich.edu

Also consult: http://www.wmich.edu/medieval/rawl

DEADLINE for Applications: March 1, 1997
Medieval Institute Publications contributes to the research function of the Medieval Institute by publishing significant scholarship in all areas of medieval studies.

MIP publishes two journals—Medieval Prosopography and Studies in Iconography—and the results of editing and research produced by contributors to the Early Drama, Art, and Music Project (EDAM) and the Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS).

The oldest series produced by MIP is Studies in Medieval Culture, which was first published in 1964 as a vehicle for papers selected from those delivered at what were then biennial Conferences on Medieval Studies. The first twelve volumes published in the series covered conferences from the first (1962) through the twelfth (1977).

But the Conference changed over the years, becoming an annual event and then an International Congress containing within it special sessions and symposia in which scholars from around the world explore particular topics or interdisciplinary approaches to a single subject. To reflect this evolution, Studies changed from a journal to a series. Since the publication of Social Groups and Religious Ideas in the Sixteenth Century (SMC XIII) in 1978, succeeding volumes have borne individual titles.

Participants in the International Congress on Medieval Studies are invited to submit proposals for volumes in the Studies in Medieval Culture Series. They should focus on a single topic or on interdisciplinary approaches to a specific subject, and proposals should be submitted to:

Thomas H. Seiler, Managing Editor
Medieval Institute Publications
Walwood Hall
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008–3801
IN HONOR OF OTTO GRÜNDLER

Contributors to the fund collected to honor Professor Gründler on his retirement will be pleased to know that a stand of firs will be planted on the grounds of the Oaklands (see map), the former home of Western’s Presidents. Trees and shrubs will be selected as botanical specimens that will constitute a lasting tribute to our colleague and our friend.
THIRTY-SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS
ON MEDIEVAL STUDIES
MAY 8-11, 1997

All rooms numbered in the 100s are in Valley I.
All rooms numbered in the 200s are in Valley II.
All rooms numbered in the 300s are in Valley III.
Four digit numbers designate rooms in the Fetzer Center and Schneider Hall (Business College).

WEDNESDAY, MAY 7

12:00 noon  Registration begins and continues daily  Harrison-Stinson Lobby
6:00 - 7:00 P.M.  Dinner  Valley III Dining Room
6:30 P.M.  TEAMs Editorial Board Meeting with Buffet  Stinson Lounge

THURSDAY, MAY 8

7:00 - 8:00 A.M.  Breakfast  Valley III Dining Room
7:30-10:30 A.M.  Coffee Service  Valley II,III & Fetzer
8:30 A.M.  Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture  Stinson Lounge
Business Meeting

SESSIONS 1- 41
10:00 A.M. - 11:30 A.M.

Piers Plowman
Presider: Gregory Winston, University of Delaware
Rosanne Gasse, Brandon University
Reading Piers Plowman: A Reader’s View of BL Cotton Caligula A XI
Ernest N. Kaulbach, University of Texas-Austin
Piers Plowman B XII: The Penitential Canons in Ymaginatif’s Reply
Emily Steiner, Yale University
A Charter for Poetry: Documentary Culture and Metaphor in Piers Plowman
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 10:00 A.M.

**Chaucer I**

**Presider:** Mary-Jo Arn, Bloomsburg University

Charles A. Owen, Jr., University of Connecticut

**The Last Constant Group Among the Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales**

Matthew C. Wolfe, Shawnee State University

**Placing Chaucer's Traction for a Reception of Closure**

Graham D. Caie, Glasgow University

**The Glosses in Chaucer's "The Man of Law's Tale"**

---

**Ethnicity and Regionalism**

**Sponsor:** The Medieval Folklore Society

**Organizer:** John McNamara, University of Houston

**Presider:** Francesca Canadé Sautman, Hunter College

John McNamara

**Bede's Representation of British and Anglo-Saxon Cultural Relations**

Elissa Henken, University of Georgia

**Regional Biases in the Histories of Medieval Wales**

Carl Lindahl, University of Houston

**Sir Gawain and the Green Knight as a Regional Romance**

---

**New Developments in Crusade History I**

**Sponsor:** Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East

**Organizer:** Christoph T. Maier, University of Zürich

**Presider:** Christoph T. Maier

Avital Heyman, Tel Aviv University

**The Passion of the Lord, the Crusade and Local History: A New Reading of the St. Nectaire Choir Capitals**

John A. Dempsey, Boston University

**The Idea of Crusading in the Eleventh-Century Italy: Bonzio of Sutri and the Liber Ad Amicum**

Nikolas Jaspert, Freie Universität Berlin

**Catalonia, the Crusades and the Latin East**
The Philosophical Work and Contributions of John Major (1467-1550)

Organizer: Peter King, Ohio State University
Presider: Peter King

Tamar Rudavsky, Ohio State University

The Life and Influence of John Major
Christopher J. Martin, University of Auckland

John Major on the Logic of Foreknowledge, Prophecy, Predestination
Neil Wood, University of Glasgow

The Development of Human Rights Theories in the Sixteenth Century

Hagiography and Liturgy

Sponsor: The Hagiography Society
Organizer: Margot Fassler, Yale University
Presider: Sherry Reames, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Aline Hornaday, University of California-San Diego

Liturgy into Hagiography: The Case of Saints Aye and Dentelin
Kay Slocum, Capital University

... hystoriām studens livor totam fecit: Further Evidence for the Authorship of Benedict of Peterborough
Richard Pfaff, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

Blessings for the Saints Who Come Along: Keeping English Benedictionals up to Date

Ethics

Presider: Åge Rydstrom-Poulsen, Western Michigan University and University of Copenhagen
Sean D. Eisen Murphy, Cornell University

Rejection of Christ, Rejection of Christianity: Abelard's Moral Evaluation of Infidelitas
Willemien Otten, Boston College

Freedom and Destiny in the 12th Century: Peter Abelard and Bernard Silvestris on Ethics and Suicide
Hubertus Lutterbach, Münster, Germany

Christian Penance as a Dynamo for Personal Development. Psycho-Historical Approaches
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 10:00 A.M.

Cistercian Memoria

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies-Western Michigan University
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan University
Presider: E. Rozanne Elder

Denis Farkasfalvy, O. Cist., Our Lady of Dallas Abbey
The Use of the Bible by the Founders of Citeaux
Neil McKay Mancor, University of Reading
Memoria futurorum: Memory in the Writings of Bernard of Clairvaux
Megan Cassidy, University of Melbourne
Stephen of Sawley's Speculum novitii and the Cistercian Use of Memory

Medieval Latin

Presider: Thomas E. Rinkevich, University of Nebraska-Lincoln
David A. Traill, University of California-Davis
The Latin of Gregory of Tours: A Fresh Look
Monika Otter, Dartmouth College
"Inclusae Exclusus": Goscelin of St. Berin's Liber Confortatorius as Vicarious Autobiography
Maria Romagnoli Brackett, University of Cincinnati
Antimatrimal Discourses in the Age of Courtly Love

Old English Manuscripts and Their Representation

Presider: Robert Stevick, University of Washington
Michael Ellis, Southwest Missouri State University
Despoiled Margins, Parkerian Restorations, and the Dreaded Ink Lake in Manuscript CCCC 12 of the Old English Pastoral Care
J. R. Hall, University of Mississippi
Julius Zupitza, the Thorkelin Transcripts, and the Beowulf Manuscript
Peter Lucas, University College-Dublin
From Medieval Script to Early Modern Print: Special Sorts for Printing Anglo-Saxon and other Languages in the 16th Century

Post-Conquest Literary Culture: Questioning the Categories I

Organizer: Linda Georgianna, University of California-Irvine
Presider: Robert M. Stein, SUNY-Purchase

Clare Simmons, Ohio State University
"Strong Teutonic Men": The Victorians and the Normans
Jennifer Miller, University of California-Berkeley
**Racial Politics and the Reading of British Literature**

Robert Hanning, Columbia University
**Giants on Shoulders, Monarchs in Chambers: Translatio in Geoffrey of Monmouth**

---

**Sacrament and Sacrilege in Medieval and Renaissance Drama**

- **Sponsor:** Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society
- **Organizer:** Gerard NeCastro, University of Maine
- **Presider:** Gerard NeCastro

---

Elizabeth Mazzola, The City College of New York
**Untransubstantiated Hosts and Royal Litter: Sacrament and Sacrilege in The Tragedy of Mariam**

Lara Bieler Kwabrun, City University of New York
**The Jew and the Sacred: Historical Configurations**

Victor I. Scherb, University of Texas-Tyler
**Sacrilege and Grotesque Realism in the Digby Mary Magdalene**

---

**Speculum Principis in the Middle Ages**

- **Sponsor:** Netherlands Research School for Medieval Studies
- **Organizer:** Alasdair A. MacDonald, University of Groningen
- **Presider:** Alasdair A. MacDonald

---

James A. Grabowska, Gustavus Adolphus College
**Memory as Structuring Agent in a 14th-Century Castilian Mirror for Princes**

Rina Walthaus, University of Groningen
**A Garden and a Mirror for a Future Queen: The Jardin de Nobles Donzellas of Fray Martin de Cordoba**

Alasdair A. MacDonald
**Scottish Speculum Principis Literature 1450-1550**

---

**Gendering Speech in Medieval Texts, 1200-1500**

- **Organizer:** Edwin D. Craun, Washington and Lee University
- **Presider:** Edwin D. Craun

---

Gretchen Angelo, California State University
**He Said, She Said: Gender Roles in 15th-Century French Debates on Love**

Sahar Amer, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
**Gendered Speech and the Construction of Gender Identity in the Roman de Silence**
Folklore and Literature  
Presider: Lisa Ruch, David Brown Book Company  
Deborah A. Oosterhouse, Western Michigan University  
Within the Beast: Mystical Transformations in Medieval Narrative that Result from the Ingestion of Animal Flesh and/or Blood  
Sherron Lux, University of Tennessee-Knoxville  
Virgin/virgin--Maid/May  

Texts, Contexts, and Intertexts in Medieval French Literature  
Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest  
Organizer: Donald Gilman, Ball State University  
Presider: Edward Donald Kennedy, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill  

Jennifer E. Looper, University of California-Berkeley  
The Cart and the Bandwagon: The Knight of the Cart Episode in the Old French Vulgate Cycle  
Barbara De Marco, University of California-Berkeley  
Texts out of Context: Fragmentary Editions of the 14th-Century Rosarius  
Donald Gilman  
Sin, Salvation, and Villon's Ballade "Pere Noé qui plantastes la vigne"  

Women and the Word in Medieval and Renaissance Times  
Presider: Donald Hochstetler, University of Maine-Presque Isle  
John Pitcher, Brown University  
Psychoanalysis, Again: The Subject of Margery Kempe's Book  
Sandy Bardsley, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill  
Wrangling Women, Prattling Priests, and Venomous Tongues: Speech and Gender in Late Medieval England  
Ingrid Åkerlund, Stockholm, Sweden  
Camille de Morel, a Renaissance Woman  

Medieval Welsh Literature and Culture  
Sponsor: Celtic Studies Association of North America  
Organizer: Morgan T. Davies, Colgate University  
Presider: Kaarina Hollo, Harvard University  

Morgan T. Davies  
Place and Persona in the Poetry of the Cywyddwyr  
Kate Chadbourne, Harvard University  
Welsh Medical Tradition and the Physicians of Myddfai  
Patrick K. Ford, Harvard University
Topics in Medieval Philosophy I: Is Aquinas a Naive Realist?
Sponsor: Minnesota Society for Medieval Philosophy
Organizer: Vincent M. Dever, University of St. Thomas-Minnesota
Presider: Gregory J. Coulter, University of St. Thomas-Minnesota

W. Patrick Lee, Franciscan University-Steubenville
Is Aquinas a Naive Realist?
Raymond Dennehy, University of San Francisco
Is Aquinas a Naive Realist?
Michael Potts, Methodist College
Is Aquinas a Naive Realist?

Old English Languages
Presider: Paul Johnston, Western Michigan University
Scott Gwara, University of South Carolina
Aspects of Medieval Pedagogy: Second Language Acquisition and Competence in Latin Among Speakers of Old English
Sophie van Romborgh, University of Leiden
Coloring Beowulf: The Unconventional Use of Light and Dark
Andrew Troup, California State University-Bakersfield
An Electronic Database of Relative Clauses in Beowulf, Judith, and Andreas

Women and Property in Medieval Europe I
Organizer: Marguerite Ragnow and Amy Carol Brown, University of Minnesota
Presider: Barbara Hanawalt, University of Minnesota

Kelli Ringhofer, University of Minnesota
Women, Testaments, and Property in Lucca during the 14th Century
Kathryn Jacobs, Texas A & M University-Commerce
Women and Marital Property in Chaucer’s England
Penelope Ann Adair, University of Texas-Pan American
Women in Flemish Comital Family and their Property
Michelle Reichert, University of Minnesota
Widowhood and its Influence on the Ownership of Property: Literary Fictions and Legal Realities

The English Church and its Records in the Later Middle Ages
Sponsor: The Canterbury and York Society
Organizer: Alison K. McHardy, University of Nottingham
Presider: R. B. Dobson, University of Cambridge
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 10:00 A.M.

Robert N. Swanson, University of Birmingham
Prayer and Indulgence in Lincoln Episcopal Registers
Phyllis B. Pobst, Arkansas State University
A Bishop in the Age of the Black Death: William Bateman of Norwich and his Register
Alison K. McHardy
Spurious Nuns and Bogus Bastards: Family Values in a Register of Royal Writs Addressed to a Bishop of Lincoln

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 106</th>
<th>16th and 17th Century English Recusants and/or Their Relationship with Mysticism, Lay Development, Literature (Singly or in Combination)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: The International Recusant Manuscript Sources Society and Mystics Quarterly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizer: Dorothy L. Latz, University of Paris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presider: Dorothy L. Latz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Christine Hallemeier, St. Louis University
Dom Augustine Baker on Conscience
Dorothy L. Latz
Mary Ward, Divine Illumination, and Predecessors: Medieval and 16th-Century Mystics
Brian Connolly, Xavier University
Recusant Poets Herbert Aston and Edward Thimelby, S.J.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 107</th>
<th>Ways of Knowing in and About Piers Plowman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: The Pearl-Poet Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizer: Fiona Tolhurst, Alfred University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presider: Daniel Pigg, University of Tennessee-Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maureen D. Kofkee, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
Piers Plowman and the Body
Raymond P. Tripp, Jr., University of Denver
The Epistemological "Subject" of Piers Plowman
Judith Kellogg, University of Hawaii
Langlandian Chaucer: Langland's Tree of Charity and Griselda

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 1005</th>
<th>Fontes Anglo-Saxonici</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizer: Donald G. Scragg, University of Manchester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presider: Joyce Hill, University of Leeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Michael Lapidge, Cambridge University
Defining the Corpus of Pre-Conquest Anglo-Latin Literature
Andy Orchard, Cambridge University

Primary and Secondary Sources in Anglo-Saxon Literature

Donald G. Scragg

Source Study: Past, Present and Future

#26
Room 1010
Fetzer

The York Doomsday Play Project

Sponsor: Centre of Information Management and Technology for Scholarship
Organizer: Andrew Prescott, The British Library
Presider: Andrew Prescott

Meg Twycross, Lancaster University

The York Doomsday Play Project

The Scribal Environment of the York Register

Pamela E. King, University College of St. Martin-Lancaster

The Maritime Heritage of the York Doomsday Play

Louise Wheatley, York Company of Merchant Adventurers

The Community of Mercers and Their Pageant

#27
Room 1030
Fetzer

Women and the Catalan World I

Sponsor: Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies and North American Catalan Society
Organizer: Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University and Donna M. Rogers, Pennsylvania State University
Presider: Montserrat Piera, Temple University

Colleen M. Bos, Western Michigan University

Clerical Concubines in the 14th-century Diocese of Barcelona

Theresa Earenfight, Fordham University

Wives, Mothers, Co-Rulers: Queenship in the Crown of Aragon in the Later Middle Ages

Jana Byars, Western Michigan University

Prostitutes and Procuresses in Late Medieval Barcelona

#28
Room 1040
Fetzer

The Vernacularization of Late Medieval Europe I: Research Methods

Sponsor: The Medieval Academy
Organizer: William C. Crossgrove, Brown University and Linda Ehram Voigts, University of Missouri-Kansas City
Presider: William C. Crossgrove

Erwin Huizenga, University of Gröningen

Vernacularization of Medicine and Astrology in Middle Dutch: The Genesis of Codex Vienna, ÖNB, 2818

Bernhard Schnell, Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch-Göttingen

Methodological Considerations for Research on Middle High German "Sachliteratur": The Case of German Herbals
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 10:00 A.M.

Irma Taavitsainen and Paivi Pahta, Helsinki University

Scientific Thought-Styles: The Evolution of Early Medical Writing in English

#29
Room 1060
Fetzer

Goths I

Sponsor: Association Pour L’Antiquité Tardive
Organizer: Alberto Ferreiro, Seattle Pacific University
Presider: Linda Ellis, San Francisco State University

John Moorhead, University of Queensland

Visigothic Spain and Ecumenical Councils
Biagio Saitta, Università degli Studi-Catania
Gregorio el Magno e Hispania
Andreas Schwarcz, Institut für Österreicherische Geschichtsforschung

Relations between Ostrogoths and Visigoths in the Fifth and Sixth Centuries A.D.

#30
Room 1035/45
Fetzer

The Future of the Middle Ages: The West

Organizer: Gabor Klaniczay, Central European University-Budapest and Paul E. Szarmach, Western Michigan University
Presider: Paul E. Szarmach

The First Kalamazoo Tele-Conference, which considers the present state and future direction of the subject. This session focuses on North America. Participants include John Leyerdle, University of Toronto, emeritus; Luke Wenger, The Medieval Academy; Christopher Kleinhenz, University of Wisconsin-Madison; Helen Damico, University of New Mexico and Ruth Hamilton, The Newberry Library.

See also two continuing sessions on Friday. (Sessions 159, 200)

#31
Room 1055
Fetzer

The Early Middle Ages

Sponsor: The Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Steven Cartwright, Western Michigan University
Presider: Steven Cartwright

Roy Hammerling, Concordia College

The Interpretation of the Lord’s Prayer in the Early Medieval Church

Randi Eldevik, Oklahoma State University

Taking up the Sword in Ælfric and Other Early Medieval Writers: The Uses of a Biblical Episode

Bengt Löfstedt, University of California-Los Angeles

Editing Hrabanus Maurus’ Commentary on Matthew’s Gospel

Kevin L. Hughes, University of Chicago Divinity School

The Apostle and the Antichrist in Carolingian Exegesis: Two Thessalonians in the Ninth Century
Monasticism in Early Medieval Europe and the East 400-1000, I

Sponsor: Early Medieval Studies
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Miami University and Thomas F.X. Noble, University of Virginia
Presider: Thomas F.X. Noble

Martin Claussen, University of San Francisco
**Canons and Monks in Francia: Distinctions and Boundaries**
Catherine Peyroux, Duke University
**Monastic Women and the Holy in the Early Frankish Church**
James D'Emilio, University of Southern Florida
**Local Traditions and Monastic Reform in Tenth-Century Iberia: Samos and Calvor**

Visions of Heaven and Hell and Journeys to the Otherworld I

Organizer: Peter M. De Wilde, University of Antwerp
Presider: Peter M. De Wilde

Eileen Gardiner, Italica Press
**Offering Evidence and Countering Skepticism in Visions of Heaven and Hell**
Jean E. Jost, Bradley University
**Afterlife in the Pricke of Conscience: A Life of the Body or the Soul?**
Peter M. De Wilde
**Saint Patrick's Purgatory in BL Cotton Domitian A. iv**

New Readings of Chaucer

Sponsor: *The Chaucer Review*
Organizer: Mary Hamel, Mount Saint Mary's College
Presider: Mary Hamel

Emily Jensen, Lycoming College
**"Winkers" and "Janglers": Teller/Listener/Reader Response in the Monk's Tale, the Link, and the Nun's Priest's Tale**
Carol Heffernan, Rutgers University
**The Poetics of Interface: Chaucer's Squire's Tale**
Lawrence Besserman, Hebrew University
**Chaucer and the Passion, with Special Reference to Troilus and Criseyde**
Text and Image I: New Discoveries

Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace University
Presider: Martha W. Driver

Nicola F. McDonald, St. John's College-Oxford
Women Reading Medieval Pictures: A Case Study of Morgan M126
Alcuin Blamires, University of Wales-Lampeter
The Illuminated Romance of the Rose Reconsidered: MSS at Aberystwyth
John Block Friedman, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
The Changing Iconography of Late Medieval Labors of the Months

Animals and Animal Symbolism and Their Impact on Medieval (Literary) Culture

Sponsor: Research Centre for Classical, Oriental, Medieval and Renaissance Studies
Organizer: L. A. J. R. Houwen, University of Gröningen
Presider: L. A. J. R. Houwen

Edward M. Bradburn, University of York
The Name of the Fox: Epithet, Identity and Apocalypse in Robert Henryson's Trial of the Fox
Kenneth Kitchell, Jr., Louisiana State University
Animal Lore and the Song of the Roasting Swan
L. A. J.R. Houwen
Animal Symbolism: Bestiary Influences on the Encyclopaedias

Archetypal Theory and Medieval Literature

Organizer: Christine Herold, The College of Saint Rose
Presider: Larry Syndergaard, Western Michigan University

Catherine Cavanaugh, The College of Saint Rose
The Pattern of Stewardship in Sir Orfeo
Charlotte Spivack, University of Massachusetts-Amherst
The Archetypal Landscape in Sir Gawain
Catherine Capobianco, University of Massachusetts-Amherst
Breaking the Sword: The Amazon Eradicates the Whore
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Panel Title</th>
<th>Organizer/Presider</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>Abbots, Bishops, and Friars: Agents and Models for Ecclesiastical Reform</td>
<td>Christopher Bellitto, St. Joseph's Seminary-Dunwoodie&lt;br&gt;Christopher Bellitto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Tongue to Tongue: Intervernacular <em>Translatio</em> in Medieval Romance</td>
<td>Tamara F. O’Callaghan, University of Toronto and&lt;br&gt;Nicole Clifton, Northern Illinois University&lt;br&gt;Nicole Clifton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>The Teaching of Medieval Liturgy</td>
<td>Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS)&lt;br&gt;Thomas J. Heffernan, University of Tennessee-Knoxville&lt;br&gt;Thomas J. Heffernan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Daniel Marcel LaCorte, Fordham University

*Individual, Institutional, and Social Reform in the Thought of Aelred of Rievaulx*

Audrey Scanlan-Teller, University of Delaware

*Early Royal Patronage of Ecclesiastical Reform and Related Monuments in 12th-Century Ireland*

Gregory S. Beirich, Fordham University

*To Be Poor is to Be Good: Evangelical Poverty as a Program for Ecclesiastical Reform in Ubertino da Casale’s *Arbor vitae crucifixae Jesu* *

Kristine K. Sneeringer, Washington University

*Launcelot’s Portrait, French to German: Culling the Texts, Reaping Understanding*

Richard J. Moll, University of Toronto

*Translating Arthur: The Language of Authority*

Christopher G. Nugent, University of Rochester

*Is There an Auctor in the Text?: Chaucer, Boccaccio, and Lollius*

Thomas P. Campbell, Wabash College

*Liturical Drama and Community Discourse*

Martin Dudley, St. Bartholomew’s Church

*Sacramental Liturgies in the Middle Ages*

Lawrence Frizzell, Seton Hall University

*Jews and Judaism in the Medieval Latin Liturgy*
### THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 1:30 P.M.

**Medieval Drama**  
Presider: David E. Lampe, State University College-Buffalo  
Véronique Plesch, Colby College  
**Notes for the Staging of a Passion Play**  
James Stokes, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
**The Donington Cast List: Parish Guild Drama in Early Elizabethan Lincolnshire**  
**English Drama**  
Roger A. Ladd, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
**Hebered Me Full Hartefully: Civic Power and Charity in the York Mercers' Last Judgment Play**

11:30 - 1:30 P.M.  
**LUNCH**  
Valley III Dining Rm

### SESSIONS 42 - 84  
1:30 - 3:00 P.M.

**Historical and Allegorical Perspectives on Old French Literature**  
Presider: Martine Sauret, Western Michigan University  
Linda Marie Rouillard, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
**Secularized Sacraments: Marriage and Penance in Philippe de Rémi's Jehan et Blonde**  
Benjamin M. Semple, Yale University  
**The Ascent to Reason in the Chemin de Long Estude: From Human Natural Powers to Revelation**  
George T. Diller, University of Florida  
**Froissart's Use of Romanesque Construct in his Chroniques: Pierre de Craon and Louis d'Orleans**

**Chaucer II**  
Presider: Joan Haahr, Yeshiva University  
William Kamowski, Montana State University-Billings  
**Wyclif and Chaucer: Polemical Winds in Poetic Sails**  
Richard P. Horvath, Fordham University  
**“Go litel bok” : Epistolary Thematics and Authorial Self-fashioning in Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde**  
Peter W. Travis, Dartmouth College  
**Chaucer's Self-Consuming Narrative**
**Medieval Folklore**

**Room 302**

- **Sponsor:** The Medieval Folklore Society
- **Organizer:** John McNamara, University of Houston
- **Presider:** John McNamara

Wade Tarzia, University of Connecticut

**The Spancel Ritual and Conflict Control in the *Tain Bo Cuailnge***

Timothy Lundgren, Ohio State University

**Making an Outlaw Respectable: Hereward in the Monasteries**

Katherine Durham Oldmixon, University of Texas-Austin

**Supernatural Rape and Self Discovery in the Middle English Breton Lais**

---

**New Developments in Crusade History II**

**Room 303**

- **Sponsor:** Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East
- **Organizer:** Christoph T. Maier, University of Zurich
- **Presider:** George Beech, Western Michigan University

Jonathan Phillips, University of London

**Public Display and Ritual in the Second Crusade**

Martin Hoch, University of Duisburg

**Which Way to Tackle the Gordian Knot: Some Observations on the Constitutional Crisis in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem in the Second Quarter of the 12th Century**

Deborah Gerish, University of California-Santa Barbara

**Constructing a "Royal Family" in the Kingdom of Jerusalem**

---

**Philosophy in Oxford 1349-1382**

**Room 304**

- **Organizer:** Stephen E. Lahey, Connecticut College
- **Presider:** Paul A. Streveler, West Chester University-Pennsylvania

Sharon Kaye, University of Toronto

**Voluntarism in Later Medieval Oxford**

Kimberly Georgedes, Franciscan University-Steubenville

**Robert of Halifax and the Ethics of Enjoyment**

Ian C. Levy, Marquette University

**John Wyclif and Theological Realism**
**THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 1:30 P.M.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#47</th>
<th>Caroline Bynum's <em>Holy Feast, Holy Fast, Ten Years Later</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Room 307 | Sponsor: The Hagiography Society  
Organizer: Thomas Head, Washington University-St. Louis  
Presider: John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame |

Roundtable discussion including: Barbara Newman, Northwestern University; John Coakley, New Brunswick Seminary; and Katherine Gill, Yale University.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#48</th>
<th>Middle English Literature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Room 308 | Presider: Ellen E. Martin, Grosse Pointe, Michigan  
C. Annette Grise, University of Western Ontario |

Lady Margaret Beaufort as Reader, Writer and Patron of 15th-Century Middle English Devotional Literature

Colette Morrow, Purdue University-Calumet

"To see and to know . . . “: Female Gazing in Julian of Norwich's *Shewings*  
John Scabhill, Seikei University

Friars, Scholars and Early Middle English Literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#49</th>
<th>Cistercian Theology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Room 309 | Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies-Western Michigan University  
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan University  
Presider: Chrysogonus Waddell, OCSO, Gethsemani Abbey |


*Imago et similitudo* as Grace and Freedom  
Åge Rydstrom-Poulson, University of Copenhagen and Western Michigan University

*Gratia Dei* among the Cistercians of the Twelfth Century  
Steven R. Cartwright, Western Michigan University

William of Saint Thierry as Biblical Expositor: The Exegetical Method of the *Expositio super Epistolam ad Romanos*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#50</th>
<th>Action and Reflection in Medieval Italian Communes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Room 310 | Organizer: Christine Meek, Trinity College Dublin  
Presider: Thomas W. Blomquist, Northern Illinois University |

Edward Coleman, University College-Dublin

Order and Disorder in the Lombard Communes in the Lifetime and Writing of Bishop Sicard of Cremona 1185-1215  
Augustine Thompson, OP, University of Oregon
Collecting and Composing: Chronicle Writing in Northern Italy (13th-15th Centuries)
Duane Osheim, University of Virginia
The Making of a Commonplace: Italian Chronicles and Plague

Old English Made New: The Recopying of Old English Texts
Sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture
Organizer: Mary Swan, University of Leeds
Presider: Joyce Hill, University of Leeds

Donald G. Scruggs, University of Manchester
Doubles and Whose?: Style and Authorship in Some Homiletic Compilations
Mary Swan
Adapting Elfrc: One Catholic Homily and its Reuses
Jonathan Wilcox, University of Iowa
Crying Wolf Out of Time: Wulfstan and the Twelfth Century

Post-Conquest Literary Culture: Questioning the Categories II
Organizer: Linda Georgianna, University of California-Irvine
Presider: Katherine O'Brien O'Keeffe, University of Notre Dame

Mary F. Godfrey, Fordham University
Durham and the Poetics of Nostalgia
Linda Georgianna
Eadmer of Canterbury and the Historiography of Defeat
Robert M. Stein, SUNY-Purchase
The Trouble with Harold: Ideology and Representation in the Vita Haroldi

Healing or Hating the Sick: Medicine and Literature in Late Medieval England
Organizer: Gerard NeCastro, University of Maine
Presider: Gerard NeCastro

Mary Robbins, George State University
Sickness, Sin, and the (Holy) Spirit of the Age
Wendy Larson, Emerson College
Reflections on Mental Illness in Thomas Hoccleve and Margery Kempe
M. Teresa Tavormina, Michigan State University
Harry's Heart and Kempe's Cardiacle: Misdiagnoses of Pious Affectations in Late Medieval England
Respondent: Gerard NeCastro
**THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 1:30 P.M.**

**# 54**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>202</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Translation Theory and Practice I: Questions of Context**

Organizer: Jeanette Beer, Purdue University  
Presider: Jeanette Beer

Kenneth J. Tiller, Clinch Valley College-University of Virginia  
**Translating the Anglo-Saxon Chronicles in Norman England**

Josephine Koster Tarvers, Winthrop University  
**The Influence of Context upon Style in the Middle English Katherine-Group**

Marian Rothstein, Carthage College  
**Translation as Cultural Transposition: Amadis de Gaule**

Glending Olson, Cleveland State University  
**Chaucer's "Markys": The Social Context of Translation**

**# 55**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>203</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Medieval Resources in Italian Libraries and Archives**

Sponsor: CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations)  
Organizer: Christopher Kleinhenz, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Presider: Ruth Hamilton, The Newberry Library

William Courtenay, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
**The Vatican Library**

Edward English, University of Notre Dame  
**Italian Archives in Siena, Florence and Beyond**

Gloria Allaire, Ohio University  
**Florentine Libraries**

**# 56**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>204</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Ecclesiastical History in the High and Late Middle Ages**

Presider: Anne King-Lenzmeier, University of St. Thomas-Minnesota

Janet L. Rupp, University of Maryland  
**Usque ad Sanguinem: Peter the Venerable’s Rhetoric of Bloody Martyrdom**

Victoria Christine Appel, St. Hugh's College-University of Oxford  
**Twelfth Century Theology of the Priesthood: The Work of Gervase of Chichester**

Janet Sorrentino, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill  
**Notes on the Value and Limits of the Gilbertine Ecclesiasticis Officiis**

Elizabeth Makowski, Southwest Texas State University  
**Mulieres Religiosae, Strictly Speaking: Some 14th-Century Canonical Opinions**

**# 57**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>205</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scotland: History, Myth, and Prophecy**

Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest  
Organizer: Karen R. Moranski, University of Illinois-Springfield  
Presider: Norman Hinton, Sangamon State University
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997  1:30 P.M.

Barbara Borkert, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Scots and Scotland in Layamon’s Brut

David Parker, Auburn University
The View From "be flowr of ceties all": Londoners on Scotland

Karen R. Moranski
The Adaptability of Prophecy and the 1603 Whole Prophesie of Scotland

---

# 58
Room 100

Early Irish Literature and Culture
Sponsor: Celtic Studies Association of North America
Organizer: Morgan T. Davies, Colgate University
Presider: Kate Chadbourne, Harvard University

B. T. Hudson, Pennsylvania State University
The Practical Application of the Heroic
Barbara Hillers, Harvard University
Orality and Literacy in the Vernacular Irish Version of the Odyssey
Kaarina Hollo, Harvard University
Early Irish Metrical Tracts: Descriptive or Prescriptive?

---

# 59
Room 102

Topics in Medieval Philosophy II: Is God the Ultimate Source of Civil Authority
Sponsor: Minnesota Society for Medieval Philosophy
Organizer: Vincent M. Dever, University of St. Thomas-Minnesota
Presider: Michael Potts, Methodist College

Mark Barber, St. Mary's University of Minnesota
Is God the Ultimate Source of Civil Authority?
Mary Rousseau, Marquette University
Is God the Ultimate Source of Civil Authority?
Vincent M. Dever
Is God the Ultimate Source of Civil Authority?

---

# 60
Room 103

John Gower's Poetry: New Approaches
Sponsor: John Gower Society
Organizer: R. F. Yeager, University of North Carolina-Asheville and A. J. Minnis, University of York
Presider: R. F. Yeager

Joyce Coleman, University of North Dakota
Speaking in Glosses: The Aurality of Gower's Academic Apparatus
Elizabeth Scala, University of Texas-Austin
Hic quasi in persona aliorum: Other Voices in Gower's Confessio Amantis
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 1:30 P.M.

Diane Speed, University of Sidney
The Legend of Troy in Confessio Amantis

Anglo-Saxon England
Presider: Gregory Milton, U.S. Naval Academy
Caitlin Corning, George Fox University
The Baptism of Edwin, King of Northumbria: A New Analysis of the British Tradition
Carole Hough, University of Glasgow
Place-Name Evidence for Prostitution in Anglo-Saxon England: Portinscale Reconsidered

From the Peasants' Revolt to the Wars of the Roses
Sponsor: The Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Sharon D. Michalove, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
Presider: John Leland, Salem-Teikyo University
W. Mark Ormrod, University of York
In Bed with Joan of Kent
Sylvia Federico, Indiana University
Transgression, Order and Revenge
R. Barrie Dobson, Christ College, Cambridge
Lancastrians, Yorkists and the Role of Canterbury Cathedral
Respondent: John Leland

Donne Studies
Sponsor: The John Donne Society
Organizer: Kate Gartner Frost, University of Texas-Austin
Presider: Kate Gartner Frost
Michael Price, Purdue University
Subversive Topical References in the Problems and Paradoxes
Frank Brownlow, Mount Holyoke College
Mapping the Self in Skelton and Donne
Respondent: Arthur Kinney, University of Massachusetts-Amherst
**#64**

**Room Britton Lounge**

**Making a Long-Stitch Binding: A Hands-on Workshop**

Organizer: Pamela Rups, Western Michigan University  
Presider: Pamela Rups

This session will begin with a slide lecture showing various binding constructions to give the binding historical context. The remainder of the session will be devoted to a hands-on workshop in which participants will make their own blank book using one of two sewing patterns. Materials and tools will be provided, but there will be a materials fee of $23 U.S. To register for this session, send your name and address along with a check for the full amount to: Pamela Rups, 1809 Greenlawn Ave., Kalamazoo, MI 49006, U.S.A. Attendance is limited to twelve people. This session continues at 3:30. (Session 107).

**#65**

**Room 107**

**Biblical Poetics in the Pearl-Poet**

Sponsor: The Pearl-Poet Society  
Organizer: Fiona Tolhurst, Alfred University  
Presider: Robert Blanch, Northeastern University

Tim William Machan, Marquette University  
**Discourse and Failed Communication in Pearl**

Daniel T. Kline, Jefferson Community College Southwest  
"Do way, let chylder vnto me ty3t": Parable and Subversion in Pearl

Jim Rhodes, Southern Connecticut State University  
**The Poet and the Evangelist: Biblical Poetics in the Wedding Feast of Cleanness**

**#66**

**Room 108**

**Law as Culture in the Middle Ages: Property, Ownership and Inheritance**

Sponsor: American Society for Legal History  
Organizer: Paul Hyams, Cornell University and Richard Kaeuper, University of Rochester  
Presider: Paul Hyams

F. R. P. Akehurst, University of Minnesota  
**Meanings of droit in the French Coutumiers**

Kate Parkin, University of Leicester  
**The Force of the Deathbed Surrender in Medieval English Manor Courts**

Nicole Clifton, Northern Illinois University  
**Women's Inheritance and Landlordship in the Middle English "Ywain and Gawain"**

Paul Brand, London, England  
**Family Values and the Law of Property: Inheritance by the "Hearth Child" in the King's Courts of Thirteenth-Century England**
Gothic Ivories: Art in the Private Sphere I

Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art
Organizer: Peter Barnet, Detroit Institute of Arts and Elizabeth Sears, University of Michigan
Presider: Peter Barnet

Kelly Holbert, Walters Art Gallery

A Question of Authenticity: The "Vierge Ouvrante" in the Walters Art Gallery
Charles T. Little, Metropolitan Museum of Art

Conventual Ivories of Devotion
Paula Shoppe, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign

Knightly Saints, Perceval, and the Quest for the Holy Graal: The Perceval Casket as Reliquary

Digitally Aided Research

Sponsor: Centre of Information Management and Technology for Scholarship
Organizer: Andrew Prescott, The British Library
Presider: Elaine M. Treharne, University of Leicester

Hazel Gardiner, British Academy

A Digital Corpus of Romanesque Sculpture in Britain and Ireland
Dino Buzzetti, Università Degli Studi di Bologna

Database Representation of Fluid Textual Traditions: Edition or Archive?
Charles Henry, Rice University

Cabinets of the World: Emerging Digital Cosmologies
Respondent: Seamus Ross, British Academy

Women and the Catalan World II

Sponsor: Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies and North American Catalan Society
Organizer: Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University and Donna M. Rogers, Pennsylvania State University
Presider: David J. Viera, Tennessee Technological University

Elka Klein, Harvard University

Splitting Heirs: Jewish Women and Their Husband's Estates
Amy Aronson-Friedman, Temple University

Double Marginalization of "Converso" Women in Jaume Roig's Spill o Llibre de les dones
Maria Schantz, Temple University

Women and Power in the 15th-Century Catalan Chivalric Novel Curia e Guelfa
The Vernacularization of Late Medieval Europe II: Writing the History of Vernacular Medicine

Sponsor: The Medieval Academy
Organizer: William C. Crossgrove, Brown University and Linda Ehrsam Voigts, University of Missouri-Kansas City
Presider: Margaret Schleissner, Rider College

Francis Brévart, University of Pennsylvania
Miracle Cures and Miracle Drugs in German Medical Texts from the 12th through 15th Centuries
Medical Writing in Transition: Between ars and vulgus
Gundolf Keil, University of Würzburg
The History of German Medical Literature in the Middle Ages: Presuppositions and Limits

Goths II

Sponsor: Association Pour L’Antiquité Tardive
Organizer: Alberto Ferreiro, Seattle Pacific University
Presider: Karen E. Carr, Portland State University

Linda Ellis, San Francisco State University
Bioanthropological Analysis of Burials of Goths, Dacians, and Sarmatians in Eastern Romania in Late Antiquity
Gisela Ripoll, University of Barcelona
On the Supposed Frontier between the Regnum Visigothom and Byzantine Hispania
Andrew Kurt, University of Toronto
Visigothic Coins: A Wealth of Information

Franciscan Studies I: Francis of Assisi: Early Documents--Celebrating the First Volume of the New Translation

Sponsor: The Franciscan Institute
Organizer: Wayne Hellmann, OFM Conv., St. Louis University
Presider: Regis Armstrong, OFM Cap., St. Bonaventure University

Keith Warner, OFM, Franciscan School of Theology-Berkeley
Locus et Iter: Maps as Tools in Early Franciscan Texts
Wayne Hellmann, OFM Conv.
Saints Among Saints: Thomas of Celano’s Eclectic Portrait of St. Francis
Michael Della Penna, OFM, Boston College
Legenda Versificata by Henry Avranches: First Look at a First Translation
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 1:30 P.M.

#73 Medieval Rome

Organizer: Joseph Dyer, University of Massachusetts-Boston
Presider: Joseph Dyer

Ann van Dijk, Baltimore, Maryland

**The Case of the Fettered Pauper: An Unidentified Scene in the Oratory of Pope John VII and its Significance**
Blake Beattie, University of Louisville

**A Very Roman Romance: Petrarch's Tale of Mabilia Savelli, Agapito Colonna, and Boniface VIII**
Gregor Kalas, Bryn Mawr College

**Curia Senatus/S. Adriano: Reconstruction, Reorientation and Dislocation**

#74 The Glossa Ordinaria

Sponsor: The Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Mark Zier, University of the Pacific
Presider: Mark Zier

Mark Zier

**The Glossa Ordinaria: Andrew of St. Victor and the Book of the Twelve**
Andrew G. Traver, Southeastern Louisiana University

**The Polemical Merit of the Glossa Ordinaria: Its Use in the Conflict between Seculars and Mendicants at Paris**
Constance B. Bouchard, University of Akron

**The Glossa Ordinaria and the Cistercians**

#75 Monasticism in Early Medieval Europe and the East 400-1000, II

Sponsor: Early Medieval Studies
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Miami University and Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Virginia
Presider: Catherine E. Karkov

Sally Foster, Historic Scotland

**The Strength of Belief: A Consideration of the Christianization Process on Early Historic Scotland**
M. O. H. Carver, Tarbat Historic Trust

**Tarbat: A Pictish Monastery and its Context**
Douglas MacLean, Northfield, Minnesota

**Easter and Wester Ross: The Importance of Applecross**
#76
Room 2030 Fetzer

Visions of Heaven and Hell and Journeys to the Otherworld II

Organizer: Peter M. De Wilde, University of Antwerp
Presider: Peter M. De Wilde

Joyce E. Salisbury, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay

Synagogue to Garden to City of God: Heaven in North Africa
Mary Suydam, Kenyon College-Gambier

Hell is the highest name of love: Hadewych of Antwerp's Dark Visions of Heaven
Anca Bratu-Minott, University of Pennsylvania

From Purification to Purgatory: Medieval Images of the Soul's Journey to Heaven

#77
Room 2040 Fetzer

The City in Chaucer

Sponsor: The Chaucer Review
Organizer: Mary Hamel, Mount Saint Mary's College
Presider: Helen Phillips, University of Nottingham

David N. DeVries, Hobart and William Smith College

Is There a City in this Text? Chaucer and the Urban Image
John Michael Crafton, State University of West Georgia

Chaucer's Pagan Cities: Icons for a Nominalist Poetics
C. David Benson, University of Connecticut

City Perils and City Profits in Chaucer and Langland

#78
Room Schneid. Aud.

Text and Image II: Beginnings and Endings

Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace University
Presider: Mary K. Duggan, University of California-Berkeley

Caroline Cole, Lady Margaret Hall-Oxford University

Devotion and Vision in The Rote or Myrour of Consolacyon and Conforte
Cynthia Hall, Harvard University

Text and Image in the Schatzbehalter
Tamara A. Goeglein, Franklin and Marshall College

Text and Image in the English Ramist Logical Manuals
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 1:30 P.M.

#79
Room 1220
Schneid.

Music Iconography
Sponsor: Research Center for Musical Iconography-CUNY
Organizer: Zdravko Blažeković-City University of New York and Ann Buckley, University of Cambridge
Presider: Ann Buckley

Zdravko Blažeković
Understanding and Misunderstanding of Terminology and Iconography of Instruments in Fenduli's Abridgement of Introductorium maius in astronomiam
Katarina Livljanic, University of Zagreb

The Iconography of the South Italian Exultet Rolls: An Illustration of the Text or Symbolic Gesture?
Ann Buckley

Insular Davids? Representations of Musicians on Early Medieval Stone Sculpture in Britain and Ireland

#80
Room 1245
Schneid.

Iconography I
Presider: Jean Ann Dabb, Mary Washington College
Debra Hassig, University of Oklahoma

Monsters, Demons, and Jews: Medieval Imagery and the Politics of Rejection
James W. Marchand, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign

Text and Iconography: The Hours of Catherine de Clèves
Billy Tollemache, New York University

The Whore of Babylon in Apocalypse Picture Books: 800-1400

#81
Room 1265
Schneid.

Musicology I: The Language of Chant; Music in Monastic Settings
Organizer: Ingrid Brainard, Boston Conservatory of Music
Presider: Virginia Newes, Eastman School of Music

William P. Mahrt, Stanford University
Grammatical and Rhetorical Articulation of the Gloria in Excelsis Deo
Standley Howell, University of Chicago

Monastic Bells and the Ideal of Absolute Tuning
Cynthia J. Cyrus, Vanderbilt University
Losing a Legacy or Preserving the Past? Manuscript Sources from the Women's Monastic Community at Nonnberg Abbey in Salzburg
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997  1:30 P.M.

# 82
Room 1325
Schneid.

Rede th’origynal: Romance in Medieval Manuscripts

Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society
Organizer: Nicola F. McDonald, St. John’s College-Oxford and
          Stephen D. Powell, Texas Christian University
Presider: Nichola F. McDonald

M. Jane Toswell, University of Western Ontario

A Thorn Amongst Doctrinal Roses? The Old English Appolonius of Tyre in its
Manuscript Context

Lori Walters, Florida State University

Narrative Cycles in Manuscript Anthologies

Stephen D. Powell

By the Book: Exemplary Transgressions and Middle English Romance Manuscripts

# 83
Room 1140
Schneid.

The Teaching of Medieval Liturgy II

Sponsor: Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS)
Organizer: Thomas J. Heffernan, University of Tennessee-Knoxville
Presider: Thomas J. Heffernan

Elizabeth Parker, Fordham University

Liturgy in an Architectural Setting

Elizabeth McLachlan, Rutgers University

The Vessels Used in the Liturgy

Sherry Reames, University of Wisconsin-Madison

The Office for St. Cecilia

# 84
Room 1280
Schneid.

Tradition and Innovation in Old French Literature: Otherness, Intersections,
Intertextuality

Presider: Ann Tukey Harrison, Michigan State University
          Joan E. McRae, University of Virginia

The Serialized Murder Trail of the Belle dame sans mercy

David S. King, Washington University

Ille et Galeron: Gautier d’Arras Reads Marie de France

Kathleen T. Harris, University of Georgia

Monsters and Other Family Members in La Mort Aymeri

3:00 - 4:00 P.M.

COFFEE SERVICE

Valley II,III and Fetzer Lobby
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 3:30 P.M.

SESSIONS 85-127
3:30 - 5:00 P.M.

# 85
Room 300

Hungarians and Hungary in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Sándor L. Tóth, József Attila University-Szeged
Presider: Sándor L. Tóth

Sándor L. Tóth
The Events and Importance of the Hungarian Conquest (895-900)
István Petrovics, József Attila University-Szeged
The Fading Glory of a Former Royal Residence: The Case of Temesvar
Ferenc Sebők, József Attila University-Szeged
Late Medieval Legislation: The Hungarian Evidence

# 86
Room 301

Chaucer I
Presider: Mary Clemente Davlin, OP, Rosary College
Kristen M. Burkholder, University of Minnesota
"Hir diete was accordant to hir cote": Characterization through Food in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales
M.C.E. Shaner, University of Massachusetts-Boston
Griselda and Power
Angela M. Lucas, Maynooth College
Chaucer: Merchant, Mirror, and Marketplace

# 87
Room 302

Defining Medieval Folklore: Roundtable Discussion
Sponsor: The Medieval Folklore Society
Organizer: Carl Lindahl, University of Houston
Presider: Carl Lindahl

Michael Chesnutt, University of Copenhagen
The Boundaries and Purposes of the Discipline of Medieval Folklore
Discussants: Francesca Canadé Sautman, Hunter College; H. R. Ellis Davidson, University of Cambridge; and William B. McCarthy, Pennsylvania State University-Dubois.

# 88
Room 303

New Developments in Crusade History III
Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East
Organizer: Christoph T. Maier, University of Zurich
Presider: James D. Ryan, City University of New York
Sarah Lambert, University of London
Margaret of Beverly: Not a Crusading Saint?
Robert Kool, Israel Antiquities Authority  
**Crusader Coin Hoards and Their Historical Implications**  
John Rosser, Boston College  
**The Importance of Instrumenta Domestica from Crusader Castles**

---

**Middle English Texts**  
Room 304  
**Presider:** William Kamowski, Montana State University  
Malcolm Richardson, Louisiana State University  
**The Citizen's Customal and the Textual Awakening of the Medieval English Bourgeoisie**  
Patricia Sunderland, University of Western Ontario  
**Between Scylla and Charybdis: A Place for Vernacular Theology in The Chastising of God's Children**  
Kimberly VanKampen, The Scriptorium: Center for Christian Antiquities  
**Rolle, Fisher, and the Mediation of the Psalms in Late Medieval England**

---

**The Academic Job Search**  
Room 304  
**Sponsor:** CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations)  
**Organizer:** Christopher Kleinhenz, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
**Presider:** Christian Zacher, Ohio State University  
Panelists include Thomas E. Burman, University of Tennessee-Knoxville; John Leyerle, University of Toronto; Susan Noakes, University of Minnesota; and Christopher Fox, University of Notre Dame. The panel will offer those seeking academic jobs in Medieval Studies practical advice about how to improve their CV’s, letters of application, teaching portfolios, and interviewing strategies. The panelists also have offered to review drafts of CV’s and letters of application received from the first 10 job seekers who send them to Paul E. Szarmach, CARA Job Search, Medieval Institute, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008-3801.

---

**Middle High German**  
Room 304  
**Presider:** Sara S. Poor, Stanford University  
Jennifer Puttermann, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
**Kay's Verbal Combativeeness: A Heroic Pattern Among Courtly Participants?**  
S. Elizabeth Passmore, University of Connecticut  
**The Maiden in Der Arme Heinrich: Putting a Price on Service**  
Mark A. Sims, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
**Konrad von Würzburg's Trojanerkrieg**
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 3:30 P.M.

# 92
Nibelungenlied: Genesis, Interpretation, Reception
Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, Cabrini College
Presider: Sibylle Jefferis

Britta Simon, University of Washington
Crown, Sword, Ring, and Girdle: The Function of Insignia in Nibelungenlied
Sibylle Jefferis
Das Liet von Troye Herborts von Fritzlar und das Nibelungenlied
Ruth M. Firestone, Fort Hays State University
Biterolf and Dietleib as a Parody of the Nibelungenlied

# 93
Varieties of Nunnish Experience
Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies-Western Michigan University
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan University
Presider: Lillian Thomas Shank, OCSO, Our Lady of the Mississippi Abbey

Cornelia Oefelein, Freie Universitat Berlin
The Cistercian Nunnery of St. Jacob and St. Burckhard in Halberstadt, 1199-1810: Part Two: Filiations
Andrea Gayoso, University of Iowa-Universidad de la Republica del Uruguay
Our Lady of Las Huelgas
Kenneth Carveley, College of the Resurrection, Mirfield
How Stand the Yorkshire Nunneries? OL at Kirklees and St. Leonard at Esholt
Geertruida de Moor, Delft, The Netherlands
Looshuinen, A Little-known Women's Monastery Near the Hague

# 94
Malory
Presider: Ann Elaine Bliss, Western Oregon State College
Sandra Salla, Lehigh University
Comic Questioning: Lancelot and Dinadan in Malory's Book of Tristram
Richard Fehrenbacher, University of Idaho
Epic and Romance: Genre and the Problem of Noble Identity
Lisa Robeson, Bluffton College
Malory's Stonehenge: Tomb Inscription and Failed History in Le Morte Darthur

# 95
Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture: Open Session I
Sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture
Organizer: Thomas D. Hill, Cornell University
Presider: Susan E. Deskis, Northern Illinois University
Kara Doyle, Cornell University
**Deliberate Disjunction: Another Look at The Seafarer**
Elizabeth C. Teviotdale, J. Paul Getty Museum
**The Text of Getty Museum MS 9**
Allen J. Frantzen and Betty Richardson, Loyola University
**Genesis A and Early Patristic Commentaries**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 96</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Old English Poetry: Language, Status and Connection**

Organizer: Christopher LeCluyse and Felicia Jean Steele, University of Texas-Austin
Presider: Christopher LeCluyse

Scott DeGregorio, University of Toronto
**The Language of Ideality, the Actions of Men: Linguistic Disjunction and the Epithets for Hrothgar in Beowulf**
Christopher LeCluyse
**Relating to the Rood**
Felicia Jean Steele
**The Tyranny of Lexicography: Leofa Re-examined**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 97</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pierre Bourdieu and the Middle Ages**

Organizer: Gerard NeCastro, University of Maine
Presider: Gerard NeCastro

Amy Hollywood, Dartmouth College
**Inside Out: Pierre Bourdieu and the Problem of the Mystical Body**
Karen L. Middaugh, Rocky River, Ohio
**“Our Sacred Mistris”: Bourdieu’s Theory and the Practice of Queenship**
Katharine G. MacCornack, Hofstra University
**Chrétien de Troyes’ Linguistic Exchanges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 98</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Translation Theory and Practice II: Time, Space, and Alien Places**

Organizer: Jeanette Beer, Purdue University
Presider: Jeanette Beer

Mark Moore, Cleveland State University
**The Translation of Time in the St. Patrick's Purgatory contained in The Book of Brome**
Kellie Robertson, Yale University
**The Many Paths to Rome: Latin and Vernacular in Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde**
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 3:30 P.M.

Marilyn Corrie, Lincoln College-Oxford University
Translating the East in "The Letter of Prester John"

**Middle English Romances I**

**Presider:** Maureen D. Kofkee, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
Debra E. Best, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

**Resizing Redundancy: Giants and Single Combat in the Middle English Romance**
Colleen Donnelly, University of Colorado-Denver

**Gamelyn--Satire Through the Marriage of Social History and Literary Convention**
Nancy E. Bowen, The Claremont Graduate School

"Himself loved for to harpe": The Medieval Harp in *Sir Orfeo*


**Sir Gawain and the Green Knight**

**Presider:** Daniel Pinti, New Mexico State University
Thomas Juvan, Brown University

"Ouerwalt Wyth a Worde of On Wy3es Speche": Fantasies of the Periphery in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*
Ann R. Meyer, University of Chicago

**The Gawain-Poet and the Despenser Family in Late Medieval England**
Gina M. Bright, Lehigh University

**Competing Modes of Production in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight**

**Teaching the Middle Ages: Current Approaches**

**Sponsor:** Medieval Association of the Midwest
**Organizer:** Cynthia Valk, McAllen Independent School District/ South Texas Community College
**Presider:** Cynthia Valk

Panelists include: Otto Grűndler, Western Michigan University; Melvin Storm, Emporia State University and Robert Kindrick, University of Montana.

**Wroth's Urania Moves into the Curriculum: Teaching Strategies Made Possible by Publication of Josephine Roberts' 1995 Edition**

**Sponsor:** Renaissance English Text Society
**Organizer:** Carolyn Kent, Columbia University
**Presider:** Carolyn Kent

A roundtable discussion with Jane Donawerth, University of Maryland; Margaret Hannay, Siena College; Gwynne Kennedy, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; Mary Ellen Lamb, Southern Illinois University; Paula Harms Payne, Georgia College & State University; Anne Shaver, Denison University; and Susanne Woods, Franklin & Marshall College.
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 3:30 P.M.

# 103
Room
102

Ménage à (t)rois Kings, Wives, and Lovers
Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Gregory S. Hutcheson, University of Illinois-Chicago
Presider: Gregory S. Hutcheson

Jeffrey Hamilton, Baylor University

Piers Gaveston and Edward II: Adoptive Brothers or Brothers in Arms?
Arjo Vanderjagt, University of Gröningen

Charles the Bold of Burgundy and his Circle of Friends: Slander with the Spice of Truth?
Barbara Weissberger, Old Dominion University

Was the Woman Behind the Throne a Man?: The Case of Enrique IV of Castile

# 104
Room
103

Teaching Gower
Sponsor: John Gower Society
Organizer: R. F. Yeager, University of North Carolina-Asheville and A. J. Minnis, University of York
Presider: R. F. Yeager

A panel discussion including Derek Brewer, Cambridge University; Jane Chance, Rice University; Jennifer Miller, University of California-Berkeley; and Peter Beidler, Lehigh University.

# 105
Room
105

Court and Country
Sponsor: The Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Sharon D. Michalove, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Joel Rosenthal, SUNY-Stony Brook

Rhoda Friedrichs, Douglas College

Rich Old Ladies Made Poor: The Vulnerability of Women's Property in 15th Century England
Lucy M. Moye, Hillsdale College

The Duke of Norfolk and Sir Robert Wingfield: The Perils of Retaining
Ralph Griffiths, University College-Swansea

"The might of the land . . . standeth most in the King's Officers"
Respondent: Joel Rosenthal

# 106
Room
106

Alfonso X's Cantigas de Santa Maria
Sponsor: Society of the Cantigueiros de Santa Maria
Organizer: Connie L. Scarborough, University of Cincinnati
Presider: Connie L. Scarborough
Jesús Montoya Martínez, Universidad de Granada
Las Versiones Castellanas de T.I.1: Coincidencias y Diferencias Con El Texto Poético
Theodore Kassier, University of Alaska-Anchorage
Women in the Cantigas de Santa María
Connie L. Scarborough
The Element of Fantasy in the Cantigas de Santa María

# 107
Room
Britton
Lounge

Making a Long-Stitch Binding: A Hands-on Workshop
Organizer: Pamela Rups, Western Michigan University
Presider: Pamela Rups

Continuation of session 64.

# 108
Room
107

Use and Abuse of the Bible in Cotton Nero A.x.
Sponsor: The Pearl-Poet Society
Organizer: Fiona Tolhurst, Alfred University
Presider: Julian Wasserman, Loyola University

Gillian D. Steinberg, University of Delaware
Christian Adaptation of Old Testament Tradition in Patience
David N. DeVries, Hobart and William Smith College
Living in the City: Jerusalem, Sodom, and the Urban Image in the Pearl-Poet
James H. Morey, Emory University
Apocalypse Manqué in Cotton Nero A.x.

# 109
Room
108

The Thought of St. Thomas Aquinas: In Honor of E. A. Synan
Sponsor: Center for Thomistic Studies-University of St. Thomas-Texas
Organizer: R. E. Houser, University of St. Thomas-Texas
Presider: Janice Schultz, Canisius College

Ralph M. McInerny, University of Notre Dame
In Honor of E. A. Synan
Jorge Gracia, SUNY-Buffalo
"Scotus" Conception of Metaphysics: The Study of the Transcendentals
R. James Long, Fairfield University
St. Thomas and the Cosmic Christ
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 3:30 P.M.

# 110 Room 1005 Fetzer

Gothic Ivories: Art in the Private Sphere II
Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art
Organizer: Peter Barnet, Detroit Institute of Arts and Elizabeth Sears, University of Michigan
Presider: Elizabeth Sears

Brigitte Buettner, Smith College

Circular Arguments
Diana Goodwin, University of Michigan

Battle of Love/Love of Battle: Gothic Ivory Caskets with Scenes of Romance
Antonia Boström, Detroit Institute of Arts

The Embriachi Workshop: Mass Production in Casket Design in 15th-Century Venice

# 111 Room 1010 Fetzer

Hagiography and Art History in the High Middle Ages: A Review of Recent Work
Sponsor: The Hagiography Society
Organizer: Thomas Head, Washington University-St. Louis
Presider: Pamela Sheingorn, Baruch College and Graduate Center-CUNY

Paul Binski, Cambridge University

The Topographies of Death and Sanctity
Barbara Boehm, Metropolitan Museum of Art

Patronage and the Cult of Relics: A Case Study of Jean, Duc du Berry
Barbara Abou-el-Haj, Binghamton University-SUNY

Aspects of Saints' Cults in the High Middle Ages

# 112 Room 1030 Fetzer

Women and the Catalan World III
Sponsor: Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies and North American Catalan Society
Organizer: Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University and Donna M. Rogers, Pennsylvania State University
Presider: Mark D. Johnston, Illinois State University

Ronald Surtz, Princeton University

The Visions of Tecla Servent: Writing and Sodomy in Late 15th-Century Valencia
Dawn E. Bratsch-Prince, Iowa State University

Images of Motherhood in the Letters of Violant de Bar
Larry J. Simon

Women and Slavery in Mediterranean Spain
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 3:30 P.M.

# 113
Room 1040 Fetzer

The Vernacularization of Late Medieval Europe III: Needs of Readers and Problems of Translators
Sponsor: The Medieval Academy
Organizer: William C. Crossgrove, Brown University and Linda Ehrsam Voigts
Presider: Linda Ehrsam Voigts

Helen Valls, University of Cambridge

The Personal Anecdote, the Unknown Word and Other Problems for the Translator
Lluís Cifuentes, C.S.I.C., Barcelona

Vernacularization as Intellectual and Social Bridge: The Catalan Translations of the "Chirurgia" of Theodorico Borgognoni and the "Regimen sanitatis ad regem Aragonum" of Arnau de Vilanova
Monica Green, Duke University

"In a Language Women Can Understand": Medieval Vernacularizations of the Trotula

# 114
Room 1060 Fetzer

Goths III
Sponsor: Association Pour L'Antiquité Tardive
Organizer: Alberto Ferreiro, Seattle Pacific University
Presider: John Moorhead, University of Queensland

Angel Fuentes Rodriguez and Sebastian Rascón Marquès, Taller-Escola de Arqueologia

Necropolis Population and Society in the Central Zone of the Iberian Peninsula in Late Antiquity
Ana Lucía Sánchez Monts, Taller-Escola de Arqueologia

The City of Complutum in Late Antiquity

# 115
Room 1035 Fetzer

Franciscan Studies II: Franciscan Art
Sponsor: The Franciscan Institute
Organizer: William R. Cook, SUNY-Geneeseo
Presider: William R. Cook

Gregory W. Ahlquist, Syracuse University

Bonaventuran Mysticism and the Seraph: A Program for Ecstasy in the Frescoes in the Upper Church in Assisi
William R. Cook

The Image of St. Francis at the Foot of the Cross in Early Italian Painting
Minghang K. Huynh, SUNY-Geneeseo

Painting a Thirteenth-Century Cross Today
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 3:30 P.M.

# 116

**Medieval Rome II**

Room 1045

Fetzer

Organizer: Joseph Dyer, University of Massachusetts-Boston
Presider: Eugene Leahy, University of Notre Dame

Thomas Forrest Kelly, Harvard University

**The Topography of the Roman Exultet Chant**

Joseph Dyer

**The Topography of Roman Processions in the Middle Ages**

# 117

**Monastic and Victorine Exegesis**

Room 1055

Fetzer

Sponsor: The Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Grover Zinn, Oberlin College
Presider: Grover Zinn

Phyllis G. Jestice, University of California-Davis

"To see the daughters of the land": The Rape of Dinah and the Exegesis of Monastic Reform

Kimberly Rivers, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

Memory and History in Hugh of St. Victor's Scriptural Program

Steven Chase, Graduate Theological Union

Scire et nosse: Exegesis as Ethics in Richard of Saint Victor and Thomas Gallus

# 118

**Monasticism in Early Medieval Europe and the East 400-1000, III**

Room 2020

Fetzer

Sponsor: Early Medieval Studies
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Miami University and Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Virginia
Presider: Catherine E. Karkov

Susan Youngs, British Museum

Christian Britons, The Evidence from Metalwork

Michael Kenny, National Museum of Ireland

Coinage and Monasteries in Early Medieval Ireland

# 119

**Women and Property in Medieval Europe II**

Room 2030

Fetzer

Organizer: Marguerite Ragnow and Amy Carol Brown, University of Minnesota
Presider: Constance H. Berman, University of Iowa

Rebecca Winer, Villanova University

The Married Woman in Medieval Perpignan: Economic Partner or Disinfranchised Wife?
#### CHAUCERIAN SPIRITUALITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Organizer: Mary Hamel, Mount Saint Mary's College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

William A. Quinn, University of Arkansas  
**Chaucer's Marian Devotion and the Problematic Priere**  
Rachel Bertoni, University of Connecticut  
"And nevere cessed hem the feith to tech": Christian Community in the *Prioress's Tale* and the *Second Nun's Tale*  
David Raybin, Eastern Illinois University  
**Chaucer's Creation and Recreation of a Saint's Life**

#### TEXT AND IMAGE III: THE WORD VISUALIZED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schneid. Aud.</td>
<td>Presider: Joyce Coleman, University of North Dakota</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dan Terkla, Illinois Wesleyan University  
**Canterbury Itineraries: Bookspace, Minspace and Hyperspace**  
Michael Kuczynski, Tulane University  
Ms Laud Misc 286: The Earliest Wyclif Portraits  
Beatrice Hibbard Beech, Western Michigan University  
**The Death of Venus: Poetic Fluff or Social Commentary?**

#### THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE Scriptorium IN MEDIEVAL AUSTRIAN LIBRARIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Organizer: Eric Hollas, St. John's University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Presider: Joan Halmo, University of Saskatchewan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lisa Fagin Davis, American Council of Learned Societies  
**Tonary Letters in Northern Austria and St. Blasien Reform Movement**  
Todd Ridder, SM, University of Dayton  
**Stability: A "Virtue" in Austrian-German Monastic Musical Sources**  
Amelia J. Carr, Allegheny College and Michael Norton, Singers Glen, Virginia  
**Women's Liturgical Manuscripts at Klosterneuburg**
The Crusades in Theory and Practice

Sponsor: Saint Louis University Center for Medieval & Renaissance Studies
Organizer: Thomas F. Madden, Saint Louis University
Presider: James M. Powell, Rutgers University

William Chester Jordan, Princeton University

The Representation of the Crusades in the Songs Attributed to Thibaut, Count Palatine of Champagne
Thomas F. Madden

Dividing the Spoils: Thessalonica, Crete, and the Fourth Crusade
Michael Pedrotty, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign

Pilgrims and Privateers: Maritime Operations of the Third Crusade
Respondent: James M. Powell


Organizer: Ingrid Brainard, Boston Conservatory of Music; Barbara Walters Altzier, SUNY-Nassau Community College and Ann Buckley, Corpus Christi College-Cambridge
Presider: Barbara Walters Altzier and Ann Buckley

Panel discussion with Barbara Walters Altizer; Ann Buckley; Stephen Guy-Bray, University of British Columbia; and Paul Nixon, University of Cambridge.

Names and Naming in Medieval Romance

Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society
Organizer: Nicola F. McDonald, St. John's College-Oxford and Debora B. Schwartz, California Polytechnic State University
Presider: Debora B. Schwartz

Graham Drake, SUNY-Geneseo

We Lyste Nat to Telle The Oure Name: The Cultural Function of Naming in the Works of Sir Thomas Malory
Roger Dalrymple, St. Peter's College-Oxford

Jesu, for thy namys sevyn: Holy Name Dropping in Late Middle English Romance
Joanne Charbonneau, University of Montana

Naming and Mis-Naming in Sir Gowther
# 126 Ritual and Its Spaces in Medieval Europe  

Organizer: Joëlle Rollo-Koster, University of Rhode Island  
Presider: Janice Racine Norris, Binghamton University

Joëlle Rollo-Koster  
*Justice's Rituals and Public Space: The Dismemberment of François de Cario in 1401 Avignon*  
Lyn Blanchfield, Binghamton University

*L'La Piazza Delle Lacrime. Preaching, Weeping and the Use of Public Space in XV-Century Italy*  
Virginia Cole, Binghamton University

*The Ritual Space of Royal Palaces: Alms Giving in Thirteenth-Century England*

# 127 Women: Texts and Images  

Presider: Cheryl Goggin, University of Southern Mississippi  
Lori J. Dixon, James Madison University

*Medieval Antifeminism and the Editorial Scribe*  
Richard Gay, Cornell University

*Les Douze Périls d'Enfer: Image, Text, and Moral Obligation*  
Annette Lermack, University of Iowa

*The Library of Jeanne of Burgundy, the First Valois Queen*

---

**THURSDAY EVENING ACTIVITIES**

5:00 - 6:00 P.M.  
**Wine Hour**  
Hosted by Western Michigan University in Honor of  
*The Medieval Review*  
Valley II  
Both Sides

5:30 P.M.  
**Plenary Lecture**  
"Gothic Ivory Carvings and the Limits of Connoisseurship"  
Paul Williamson, Victoria and Albert Museum  
Sponsored by the International Center of Medieval Art  
1005 Fetzer

5:30 P.M.  
**Tristan Society**  
Business Meeting  
Room 301

6:00 - 7:00 P.M.  
**Dinner**  
Valley III Dining Rm

6:00 P.M.  
**The Medieval Folklore Society**  
Business Meeting  
Room 300
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997 EVENING

7:00 P.M.  **Goliardic Society**
Reception (WMU Graduate Student Organization)
Valley III Courtyard

7:00 P.M.  **An Evening with the Cistercians:**
*A Visual and Experiential Program*
M. Basil Pennington OSCO, Saint Joseph’s Abbey
Schneider Aud.

7:00 P.M.  **Shakespeare at Kalamazoo**
Business Meeting followed by the presentation of
*Polanski’s Macbeth: Script Revisions as Clues to Intentions*
Bernice Kliman
1040/50 Fetzer

7:30 P.M.  **Choir Practice for Vespers, Evensong, and Sunday Mass**
Led by Evelyn Kaehler, Evanston, Illinois
Room 309

7:30 P.M.  **Society for Early English and Norse Electronic Texts (SEENET)**
Reception with Cash Bar
1055 Fetzer

8:00 P.M.  **Medieval Romance Society**
Middle English Romance in Performance: *The Tournament of Tottenham, and Excerpts from Bevis of Hampton and Libeaus Desconus*
by Linda Marie Zaerr and Fydylstyk (Andrea Budgey, Katherine Hill and Randall Rosenfeld)
1010 Fetzer

8:00 P.M.  **John Gower Society**
Business Meeting followed by Cash Bar
Room 313

8:00 P.M.  **Society for Medieval German Studies**
SMGS New Books Round Table: Interview and Discussion with
Arthur Groos, *Romancing the Grail: Genre, Science and Quest in Wolfram’s*, followed by Open Bar Reception
Room 312

8:00 P.M.  **Societe Reineke**
Business Meeting
1045 Fetzer

---

**Le Gieu d’Amour: Songs and Dances of Medieval France**

Anne Azéma, Voice
with Shira Kamen, vielle, rebec and harp
Jesse Lepkoff, flutes
Margreit Trindemans, vielle, harp

8:30 P.M.  $12.00 (Buses will leave from Valley III beginning at 7:45 p.m.)
Dalton Recital Hall
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00 P.M.</td>
<td>International Courtly Literature Society Business Meeting followed by Open Reception</td>
<td>Room 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 P.M.</td>
<td>University of Toronto Press &amp; Centre for Medieval Studies Reception with Open Bar</td>
<td>Stinson Lounge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 P.M.</td>
<td>Boydell &amp; Brewer Reception with Open Bar</td>
<td>Shilling Lounge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30 P.M.</td>
<td>The Medieval Institute-University of Notre Dame Reception with Open Bar</td>
<td>Valley I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 P.M.</td>
<td>Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages Business Meeting followed by the Presentation of “What has Auxerre to do with Providence? Medieval exegesis and the Formation of Rhode Island”, Burton Van Name Edwards, President</td>
<td>Room 301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRIDAY, MAY 9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00 - 8:00 A.M.</td>
<td>Breakfast</td>
<td>Valley III Dining Rm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 A.M.</td>
<td>Coffee Service</td>
<td>Valley II,III &amp; Fetzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 A.M.</td>
<td>Plenary Session</td>
<td>East Ballroom-Bernhard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SESSIONS 128-172**

**A Century of Nuns in Print: From Woman Under Monasticism to Sisters in Arms**

- **Sponsor:** Magistra
- **Organizer:** Barbara Newman, Northwestern University
- **Presider:** Mary Martin McLaughlin, Millbrook, New York

Penelope Johnson, New York University

**Two Women Scholars Look at Medieval Nuns: Lina Eckenstein and Jo Ann McNamara**

Elizabeth Clark, Duke University

**Sisters in (Whose?) Arms: Jo Ann McNamara and the “Syneisactic Principle”**

Constance Berman, University of Iowa

**Sisters in Arms: Shaping the Research Agenda of the Future**

Respondent: Mary Martin McLaughlin
**Franciscan Studies III: Franciscan Apocalypticism**

Sponsor: The Franciscan Institute  
Organizer: David Burr, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University and E. Randolph Daniel, University of Kentucky  
Presider: Charl Harper, University of Kentucky

David Burr  
**What Will Ed Do About Na Prous Boneta?**  
E. Randolph Daniel  
**The Ecclesia Carnalis: Reformist Apocalypticism, Joachim, and Olivi**  
Philip D. Krey, Lutheran Theological Seminary  
**The Role of the Church in Nicholas of Lyra's Apocalyptic Commentary**

**Lollardy and Wyclif**

Sponsor: The Lollard Society  
Organizer: Jill C. Havens, Bridgewater State College  
Presider: Christina von Nolken, University of Chicago

Fiona Somerset, Lady Margaret Hall-Oxford  
**Reson and Gabbyng: Latin and English Versions of Wyclif's “Dialogus”**  
Anne Hudson, Lady Margaret Hall-Oxford  
**The Means of Access to Wyclif's Writing**  
Wendy Scase, University of Hull  
**Pecock Displayed: Representations of a Heretic and Lancastrian Propaganda**

**New Developments in Crusade History IV**

Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East  
Organizer: Christoph T. Maier, University of Zürich  
Presider: James M. Powell, Syracuse University

Christopher G. Libertini, Bentley College  
**Trial by Fire: The Case of the Fourth Crusade**  
Jessalynn Lea Bird, Queens'College-Oxford  
**Keeping the Troops in Line: Preaching to Crusaders During the Campaign of the Fifth Crusade**  
Michael Lower, Peterhouse College-Cambridge  
**The Papacy and the Barons' Crusade of 1239**
**FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997 10:00 A.M.**

| Room 304 | Old French: Sexuality  
|---|---|
| Presider: Deborah Hovland, State University College-Buffalo  
| Reginald Hyatte, University of Tulsa  
| **Typing Affective Companionship in the Prose Lancelot**  
| Anne Caillaud, Grand Valley State University  
| **Where did the Giants Come From: Monstrous Mothers or Independent Women?**  
| Aileen Ann Macdonald, Memorial University of Newfoundland  
| **Female Expressiveness in the Old Occitan Alba**  |

| Room 307 | Mapping Shakespeare  
|---|---|
| Sponsor: Shakespeare at Kalamazoo  
| Organizer: Megan Lloyd, University of Rio Grande  
| Presider: Karen Middaugh, Notre Dame College of Ohio  |

Jeffrey S. Theis, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
**Deer Poaching, Illegality and Social Construction in The Merry Wives of Windsor**  
Edith Snook, University of Western Ontario  
"Here's the Place": Staging the Map and Mapping the Stage in *King Lear*  
Donna C. Woodford, Washington University  
"Mountain of Mad Flesh": The Gendered New World in Shakespeare's *Comedy of Errors*

| Room 308 | Financing the Cult of the Saints  
|---|---|
| Organizer: Katherine L. French, SUNY-New Paltz  
| Presider: Edmund M. Kern, Lawrence University  |

Jane Schulenberg, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
**Economics and the Cult of Relics: Considerations of Gender and Space**  
Leslie Abend Callahan, SUNY-New Paltz  
**The Traffic in Relics: Pardorers, Hawkers, and the Economics of Salvation**  
Whitney A.M. Leeson, Roanoke College  
**Financing the Cult of Saint Mary Magdalene: A Reconsideration of Medieval Repentant Communities as Retirement Centers for Ex-Prostitutes**  
Katherine L. French  
**Financing the Cult of the Saints in Late Medieval English Parishes**

| Room 309 | Gender Images  
|---|---|
| Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies-Western Michigan University  
| Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan University  
| Presider: Brian Patrick McGuire, University of Roskilde  |
Erin Jordon, University of Iowa  
*Speculum Beatae Mariae Virginia: Female Networks in Thirteenth-Century Flanders*

Ulrike Wiethaus, Wake Forest University  
*Constructions of Masculinity in Spiritual Texts by Male Cistercian Authors*

Ann Marie Caron, RSM, Saint Joseph College  
*Divine Praise: A Reading of the Life of Mechtilde of Hackeborn and The Book of Special Grace*

Lillian Thomas Shank, OCSO, Our Lady of the Mississippi Abbey  
*Truly to Seek God: Cistercian Nuns of the Thirteenth Century?*

---

**Medieval and Renaissance Drama II**

Presider: Donald Hoffman, Northeastern Illinois University  
William Munson, University of Alabama-Huntsville  
*Is Dramatization of a Sacrament Subversive?--The Case of the Towneley and York Baptisms*

Margaret J. Arnold, University of Kansas  
*Medieval Elements in Pimlott’s Richard III*

---

**Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture: Open Session II**

Sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture  
Organizer: Thomas D. Hill, Cornell University  
Presider: Charles D. Wright, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign

Steven Shurtleff, Cornell University  
*The Tradition of the Canor and the Old English Phoenix*

Richard F. Johnson, Northwestern University  
*“Dis is se haiga heahangel sanctus michael”: Coptic and Irish Influences in a St. Michael Homily*

Hans Sauer, Technische Universität Dresden  
*Two Texts from MS CCCC 190: A Latin Sermon for Ash Wednesday and its Old English Translation*

---

**Vox Patris: How Women OUGHT to Behave in the Middle Ages**

Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association  
Organizer: Diane Looms Weber, Louisiana State University-Alexandria  
Presider: Erin Redfield, Louisiana State University-Alexandria

Paul Larson, Baylor University  
*Eve and Melibea Blaming Women for Everything in Rojasics La Celestinas*

Anna Dronzek, University of Minnesota  
*Conduct Books and Chancery Court Petitions*
Tamara O'Callaghan, University of Toronto
*Children Should be Seen and not Heard: Polyxena as the Dutiful Daughter in Benoit's Roman de Troie*
Diane Looms Weber
*Everybody Knows that Women Lead Men Astray*

**Dante**
- Presider: Ann Bradley, Rice University
- Edward Quattrocchi, Evanston, Illinois
  *The Influence of Dante's Commedia on Michaelangelo*
- Laura Kathryn McRae and Beverlee Sian Rapp, University of Toronto
  *From Damnation to Salvation: The Purgatory Mass in Dante's Commedia*
- Kevin Marti, University of New Orleans
  *Dante's Pythagorean Resurrection*

**Chaucer IV**
- Presider: Margaret Quinn, University of Cincinnati
- Helen Phillips, Nottingham University
  *Free Indirect Discourse and Related Devices in Chaucer's Poetry*
- Mary Blockley, University of Texas-Austin
  *Originality is Not Enough: Lexis, Hapax, and Medieval English*
- John C. Hirsh, Georgetown University
  *Did Chaucer Visit Trastevere?*

**Thomas Aquinas I: For E. A. Synan**
- Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society
- Organizer: John F. Boyle, University of St. Thomas-Minnesota
- Presider: E. M. Macierowski, Benedictine College

- Barry F. Brown, University of Toronto
  *Act, Potency, and the Real Distinction in Aquinas*
- Kevin White, Catholic University of America
  *Aquinas on Creation, Numbers, and Nature*
- Jeremiah Hackett, University of South Carolina
  *Aquinas and Scientia experimentalis*

**The Influence of Monastic Spirituality on Medieval Romance**
- Organizer: Patricia Ann Quattrin, Grand Valley State University
- Presider: Patricia Ann Quattrin

- David F. Tinsley, University of Puget Sound
  *Sigune's Affective Spirituality as a Model for Parzival*
Claudia Marie Kovach, Neumann College

**Duns Scotus and Tristan: Celtic Philosophy/Scholastic Controversy**

Patricia Ann Quattrin

**Cistercian Spirituality in Chretien de Troyes' Erec et Enide**

---

**In Memoriam Bede Griffiths: A Symposium**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>204</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

 Organizer: Nicholas T. Groves, Chicago Public Library  
 Presider: Nicholas T. Groves

Shirley du Boulay, Oxford University

**Oxford Friendships, Friendships of a Lifetime, 1929-1992**

James Fredericks, Loyola Marymount University

**Interreligious Friendship as a Mode of Theology: The Case of Bede Griffiths**

Br. Wayne Teasdale, Catholic Theological Union

**Towards a New Consciousness: Bede Griffiths, Theology and Culture**

Respondent: Roger Corless, Duke University

---

**In Memory of Jerome Taylor: Medieval Rhetoric and Poetics I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>205</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

 Organizer: Ann W. Astell, Purdue University  
 Presider: Ernst Ralf Hintz, Fort Hays State University

Marjorie Curry Woods, University of Texas-Austin

**Rhetoric and Poetic in the Universities of Central Europe during the 15th Century:**

Some Commentaries on the *Poetria Nova*

Margaret Reimer, Purdue University

**Contextualizing Poetics: Geoffrey of Vinsauf and M S. Glasgow Hunterian v.8.14**

Dolores Warwick Frese, University of Notre Dame

**The "Four Folds" of MS. Cotton Nero A.x: The Allegorical Art of *Compilatio in Pearl, Purity, Patience, and Sir Gawain***

---

**The Ballad**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>207</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

 Organizer: Larry Syndergaard, Western Michigan University  
 Presider: Sandra Straubhaar, Brigham Young University

Janet Whitford, Saint Louis University

**Ballad-Romance Interfaces: Otherworld Beings in the English and Scottish Popular Ballads**

Patricia Conroy, University of Washington

**Collectors and Communities: The Faroese Ballads**
William McCarthy, Pennsylvania State University

**Prosody and Formula in the Scots Ballad**

Stephen Knight, University of Wales-Cardiff

**The Robin Hood Ballads of the 17th Century Forresters Manuscript**

---

**Medieval Autobiography**

Organizer: Lucia Bortoli, University of Notre Dame

Presider: Lucia Bortoli

Laurelle LeVert, University of Toronto

**Margery Kempe and the Theatre of Her Imagination**

Benjamin Charles Glassman, Rice University

**Claiming Authority: The Mystical Tradition of Birgitta of Sweden, Julian of Norwich and Margery Kempe**

Encarnación Juárez, University of Notre Dame

**Medieval and Renaissance Women’s Autobiography in Spain**

---

**Sodomy, Sexuality and Power**

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Merrall Price, University of Rochester

Presider: Merrall Price

Richard E. Zeikowitz, CUNY Graduate Center

**Silenced But Not Stifled: The Disruptive Queer Power of Chaucer’s Pardoner**

Noah David Guynn, Yale University

**Inscribing Erasure: Sodomy, Power, and Paradox in Alan of Lille’s *De Planctu Naturae***

Ana D. Boe, SUNY-Stony Brook

**Queer Theory, History, and Anachronism: (Queer) Reading and Edward II**

---

**Chivalry in Literature**

Sponsor: Boydell and Brewer, Inc.

Organizer: Derek Brewer, Emmanuel College-Cambridge

Presider: Dhira Mahoney, Arizona State University

Lauryn S. Mayer, Brown University

**Judicial and Chivalric Ideals in Malory: The Case of Bolin**

Valerie Allen, University of South Florida

**Chaucer and Chivalry**

Elizabeth Edwards, University of King’s College-Halifax

**Aspects of Chivalry in Malory**
Milton and the Middle Ages

Organizer: John Mulryan, St. Bonaventure University
Presider: John Mulryan

Sandy Feinstein, Southwestern College
Milton's Devilish Sublime and the Medieval Alchemical Tradition
Paul Dowling, Canisius College
Adam and Eve and the Problem of Curiosity: A Survey of Medieval and Renaissance Biblical Commentary
Philip Dust, Northern Illinois University
Milton and the Medieval Intellectual Tradition: Thomas Aquinas, Lycidas, and On Christian Doctrine
Respondent: Richard Harp, University of Nevada-Las Vegas

Intersections of Politics and the Law

Sponsor: The Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Sharon D. Michalove, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Douglas Biggs, Ames, Iowa

John Bedell, Baltimore, Maryland
The Common Relation of the Country
James Bothwell, University of Alberta
Theory and Practice of Forfeiture
Michael D. Myers, University of Notre Dame
Petypas's Baselard: A Stab at the Reading of Law and Politics
Respondent: Douglas Biggs

Virgin Martyrs and Cultural Hegemony

Organizer: K. A. Laity, University of Connecticut
Presider: Anne Clark Bartlett, DePaul University

Ellen M. Caldwell, Kalamazoo College
Violating Virgins: Psychic and Physical Forms of Martyrdom
Caroline Elizabeth Weber, Yale University
Gendering Violence: The Inviolate Body in Christine de Pizan's Cité des dames
Charles Pierre LaPorte, Charlottesville, Virginia
Bearing the Weight of Hagiography: Browning's "Pompilia" and the Epic Vision of The Ring and the Book
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997 10:00 A.M.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 152</th>
<th>Room 107</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Beowulf II: Episodes and Passages**  
Presider: Marijane Oskorn, University of California-Davis  
Richard L. Garrett, Baylor University  
**Trapped in the Web of Wyrd or Just Hiding Behind It?: An Interpretation of the Finn Episode**  
Alexander M. Bruce, University of Georgia  
**Scyld and Scef as Foundation Figures: A Re-Evaluation of the Mythological Structure of the Scyld Episode**  
Jonathan S. Myerov, West Virginia University  
**The Specter of the Last Survivor in Beowulf** |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 153</th>
<th>Room 108</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Sidney at Kalamazoo I: Mimesis: Arcadian Textures**  
Sponsor: Sidney Newsletter and Journal  
Organizer: Gerald J. Rubio, University of Guelph  
Presider: Arthur F. Kinney, University of Massachusetts-Amherst  
Elizabeth Porges-Watson, University of Nottingham  
**Narrative Psychomachia: Rescue and Self-Mastery in Sidney’s Arcadia**  
Victor Skretokowicz, University of Dundee  
**Riding the Beast with Two Backs: Sidney’s Arcadia and Textual Theory**  
Gavin Alexander, Gonville and Caius College-Cambridge University  
**Sidney’s Interruptions**  
Respondent: Daniel Fischlin, University of Guelph |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 154</th>
<th>Room 1005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Cantus and Liturgy**  
Organizer: Nancy van Deusen, The Claremont Graduate School  
Presider: Nancy van Deusen  
Uta-Renate Blumenthal, Catholic University of America  
**Liturgy in Rome at the Time of Gregory VII**  
Thomas Forrest Kelly, Harvard University  
**Paganism and cantus beneventanus**  
Andrew Hughes, University of Toronto  
**Cantus, Liturgy and Technology** |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 155</th>
<th>Room 1010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Teresa de Cartagena: “Yes, I Can!”**  
Sponsor: Ibero Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)  
Organizer: Joseph T. Snow, Michigan State University  
Presider: Joseph T. Snow |
Monica Jato, Michigan State University
La Poética del Silencio en Teresa de Cartagena
Michelle Wilson, Michigan State University
Silencio y Sabinduría en Las Dos Obras de Teresa de Cartagena
Maureen Tobin-Stanley, Michigan State University
Teresa de Cartagena: Marginación como Estímulo a la Creación Literaria
Respondent: Constance Wilkins, Miami University

# 156
Room
1030
Fetzer

Demonic Beings in Medieval Art, Literature and Popular Tradition
Sponsor: Institute of European Ethnology and Folklore-
University of Innsbruck
Organizer: Leander Petzoldt, Institute of European Ethnology and Folklore-
University of Innsbruck
Presider: Leander Petzoldt

Rosemarie Deist, University of San Francisco
The Demonic and the Magic in Old French Romance
Norbert H. Ott, Bayerische Akademie
Demonic Beings in Medieval Grotesques and Initials
Petra Streng, University of Innsbruck
The Tempting Woman, Female Demonic Beings in Medieval Popular Tradition

# 157
Room
1040
Fetzer

The Vernacularization of Late Medieval Europe IV: The Influence of
Specific Texts
Sponsor: The Medieval Academy
Organizer: William C. Crossgrove, Brown University and Linda
Ehrsam Voigts, University of Missouri-Kansas City
Presider: Joanne Jasin, California State University-Fullerton

Sue-Ellen Holbrook, Southern Connecticut State University
Wynkyn de Worde's De Proprietatibus Rerum: "Old books renewed by goodly printing" in
the Vernacular
Sharon Kinoshita, University of California-Santa Cruz
Brave New Worlds: Robert de Clari's La Conquête de Constantinople
L. M. Eldredge, University of Ottawa
The Vernacular Afterlife of Benvenutus Grassus' Ophthalmological Treatise,
De probatissima arte oculorum

# 158
Room
1060
Fetzer

Early Medieval Iberia I
Sponsor: Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Organizer: Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University and
Alberto Ferreiro, Seattle Pacific University
Presider: Alberto Ferreiro
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997 10:00 A.M.

Margarita Vallejo Girvés, Universidad de Alcala de Henares
**El reino Visigodo, Austrasia y el Imperio Bizantino**
María de Luz Huffstot, Universidade Lusiada-Lisboa
*Clandestine Christianity in Pre-fourth-century Lusitania*
Karen E. Carr, Portland State University
*Donkeys, Carts, and Camels: The Fall of the Roman Roads, the Rise of Islamic Trade*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 159</th>
<th>Room 1035/45</th>
<th>Fetzer</th>
<th>The Future of the Middle Ages: The East</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Organizer: Gabor Klaniczay, Budapest University and Paul E. Szarmach, Western Michigan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Presider: Gabor Klaniczay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The continuation of Thursday's teleconference (Sessions 30, 202). Participants include: Aleksander Gieysztor, Poland; Frantise Smahel, Czech Republic; Neven Budak, Croatia; Janos Bak, Hungary; and Gabor Kaniczay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 160</th>
<th>Room 1055</th>
<th>Fetzer</th>
<th>Jewish and Christian Exegesis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsor: The Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Organizer: Michael Signer, University of Notre Dame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Presider: Michael Signer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rebecca Moore, University of North Dakota
*Hugh of St. Victor and the Authorship of In Threnos Jeremia*
Robert Harris, Jewish Theological Seminary of America
*Literary Dimensions in the Exegesis of Rabbi Eliezer of Beaugency*
Frans van Liere, College of Charleston
*Hebrew Scholarship or Anti-Semitism? Nicholas of Lyra and the Targum*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 161</th>
<th>Room 2020</th>
<th>Fetzer</th>
<th>Monasticism in Early Medieval Europe and the East 400-1000, IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsor: Early Medieval Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Miami University and Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Presider: Catherine E. Karkov</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

George Hardin Brown, Stanford University
*The Anglo-Saxon Conflict of Ideals: Contemplative Monastic Life and Active Missionary Apostolate*
Catherine Cubitt, University of York
*Monastic Identity in Anglo-Saxon England*
Respondent: Thomas F. X. Noble
# 162
Room
2030
Fetzer

Editing Machaut for the Twenty-First Century

Sponsor: International Machaut Society
Organizer: Alice V. Clark, Ohio State University
Presider: Alice V. Clark

Alison Bullock, University of Southampton

Why a New Machaut Edition?
Daniel Leech-Wilkinson, University of Southampton

Some Criteria for an Ideal Machaut Edition
William W. Kibler, University of Texas-Austin

Pepys 1594 and the "Early Text Tradition" of Machaut's Remede

# 163
Room
2040
Fetzer

Inside(r)s and Outside(r)s in the Pearl-Poet.

Sponsor: The Pearl-Poet Society
Organizer: Fiona Tolhurst, Alfred University
Presider: D. Thomas Hanks, Baylor University

Jeremy Lowe, University of Washington

Rending the Veil, Wearing the Girdle: Gawain's Epistemological Crisis in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
Zacharias P. Thundy, Northern Michigan University

The Syrian Ephrem: An Outsider Inside the Pearl
Sally Borman, University of Michigan

"were I at yow by3onde Pise.wavwe3": Resisting the Outside-In Preaching of Pearl

# 164
Room
Schneid. Aud.

Clever Scribes: Correctors, Creators, Forgers

Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace University
Presider: Derek A. Pearsall, Harvard University

Kathy Kerby-Fulton, University of Victoria and Steven Justice, University of California-Berkeley

Scribe D and the Marketing of Ricardian Poetry
Sian Echard, University of British Columbia

Looking at Gower's Confessio Amantis: Reading and Not Reading the MSS
Susanna Greer Fein, Kent State University

What's Wrong with Facsimiles? The Case of Harley Manuscript 2253
# 165

Room 1220

Schneid.

Women, Gender, Power and Authority in Arthurian Literature

Sponsor: International Arthurian Society-North American Branch
Organizer: Charlotte A.T. Wulf, Pennsylvania State University and Susann T.M. Samples, Mount Saint Mary's College
Presider: Charlotte A.T. Wulf and Susann T.M. Samples

Miriam Rheingold Fuller, University of Chicago

The Damsel-in-Waiting as an Agent of Women's Empowerment in Arthurian Romance
Anne P. Longley, University of Georgia

The Lady of the Lake: Power and Authority in Narration in the Lancelot Proper
Maureen Fries, SUNY-Fredonia

Women and (the Undermining of) Authority in Lasamon's Brut
Lee Tobin McClain, Seton Hill College

A Kid in King Arthur's Court

# 166

Room 1245

Schneid.

Late Medieval Military Technology

Sponsor: AVISTA & De Re Militari
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola College-Maryland
Presider: Bernard Bachrach, University of Minnesota

Beau A. C. Harbin, Catholic University of America

Campaign, Corn, and Clerks: The Government and Logistics under Edward III
John Dotson, Southern Illinois University

Genoese Naval Artillery in the Early 15th Century
William Hubbard, Iowa State University

A Problem of Numbers: Force Size at the Battle of Barnet, 1471
Philip Kaveny, University of Wisconsin-Madison

The Printing Press as a Component of Military Technology and Knowledge Transfer in the Late Middle Ages

# 167

Room 1265

Schneid.

Musicology III: Chanson and Mass

Organizer: Ingrid Brainard, Boston Conservatory of Music
Presider: Cynthia J. Cyrus, Vanderbilt University

Virginia Newes, Eastman School of Music

The Cuckoo and the Nightingale: Patterns of Mimesis and Imitation in French Songs of the Late Middle Ages
Cathy Ann Elias, University of Chicago

Chanson into Mass: The Confluence of Genres and Styles
Murray Steib, Indiana University

Martini Through the Looking Glass: Attributing Anonymous Masses to a Minor Master
Medieval Myths: Castles, Landscapes, and Places I

Sponsor: University of St. Gall and University of Salzburg
Organizer: Werner Wunderlich, University of St. Gall
Presider: Ulrich Müller, University of Salzburg

Wieland Carls, Freie Universität Berlin
Finis Terrae
R. William Leckie, Jr., University of Toronto
Encrypted Terrain: Mythical Landscapes and the Courtly Imaginary
Ingrid Bennewitz, University of Bamberg
Isenstein: An Evil Place for Men

Liturgy and Spirituality

Sponsor: North American Academy of Liturgy
Organizer: Michael S. Driscoll, University of Notre Dame and Susan Boynton, University of Oregon
Presider: Michael S. Driscoll

Leah Rutchick, Duke University
A Spiritual Mnemonic at Moissac: The Alphabet Capital and Newly Discovered Memory
Doodles in a Burgundian Manuscript
Paul A. Jacobson, The Jesuit School of Theology-Berkeley
So That None Would Be Lost: Jacques de Vitry’s Vita Mariae Oigniacensis
Michael G. Powell, Yale University
The Feast of Marvels: Ancient Martyrs, Secular Politics, and Eternal Life in Fourteenth-Century Lyon

Regarding the Bible Moralisées I: Program and Artistic Creation

Organizer: Michael Camille, University of Chicago; Katherine Tachau, University of Iowa; and Harvey Stahl, University of California-Berkeley
Presider: Harvey Stahl

Michael Camille
The Frontispices: Creation, Time, and Typological Structure
John Lowden, Courtauld Institute of Art
Tracing the Bible Moralisée
Katherine Tachau
Iconographers Behind the Scenes
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997 10:00 A.M.

# 171
Room
1345
Schneid.

Germanic Languages and Literatures of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries
Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century Studies
Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, Cabrini College
Presider: Sibylle Jefferis

Bernd Bastert, Technische Hochschule Aachen
Französische Rebellenepek im Deutschland des 15. Jahrhunderts
Sibylle Jefferis

Das Bildprogramm der Königin von Frankreich
Glenn Ehrstine, University of Iowa

Edelgard E. DuBruck, Marygrove College

Pope Joan: Another Look at LeFranc's Papesse Jeanne and Schernberg's Play, Frau Jutta (1480)

# 172
Room
1360
Schneid.

New Research in Medieval German Studies I: Courtly Culture
Sponsor: Society for Medieval German Studies
Organizer: S. B. Pafenberg, Queen's University
Presider: Hubert Heinen, University of Texas-Austin

James A. Rushing, Rutgers University
"Good Old Stories": or the Latest in Courtly Fashion: The Program of Decoration at Schloß Runkelstein
Kelley Kucaba, University of Washington

The Nature of Courtliness as Exemplified in the Morgan Episode in Gottfried's Tristan
Will Hasty, University of Florida

Pride or Love?: Interpreting Disease in Hartmann von Aue's Der arme Heinrich
William Hutfilz, University of Washington

A War of Conscience: The Use of Myth in Konrad von Würzburg's Trojanischer Krieg

11:30 - 1:30 P.M.

LUNCH
Valley III Dining Rm

12:00 Noon
International Machaut Society
Business Meeting with Buffet Lunch
1060 Fetzer

12:00 Noon
Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East
Business Meeting
Room 303

12:00 Noon
ANSAXNET and MEDTEXL
Business Meeting with Buffet Lunch
Stinson Lounge
12:00 Noon  Hagiography Society  Business Meeting with Buffet Lunch  1055 Fetzer

12:00 Noon  AVISTA  Business Meeting  1120 Haworth

12:00 Noon  Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship  Business Meeting with Box Lunch  Stinson Quiet Rm

SESSIONS 173 - 215
1:30 - 3:00 P.M.

# 173  Room 300

Physical Environment of Spiritual Space: Where and How Women Prayed
Sponsor: Magistra
Organizer: Judith Sutera, OSB, Mount St. Scholastica Monastery
Presider: Deborah Vess, DeKalb College

Michael Bangert, University of Münster
Choir, Nature or Dormitory: The Topography of Mystic Experiences of Gertrude of Helfta
Vivian Gilbreth, Mount St. Scholastica Monastery
Together Unto Life: The Monastic Community of Helfta as Spiritual Environment
J. Frank Henderson, Edmonton, Canada
Feminization of Liturgical Space in Medieval Churches

# 174  Room 301

Franciscan Studies IV: The Theology of St. Bonaventure
Sponsor: The Franciscan Institute
Organizer: Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv., St. Louis University
Presider: Trey Hammond, St. Louis University

Thomas J. McKenna, Yale University
The Aesthetic Dimensions of Bonaventure's God: A Reading of the Disputed Questions on the Mystery of Trinity
Timothy Johnson, Mitchell College
Reading Between the Lines: God's Word, the Book of Creation, and the Reductio of Apophatic Prayer in Bonaventure's Mystical Theology
Ilia Delio, OSF, Washington Theological Seminary
Bonaventure of Begnoregio and Bernard of Clairvaux: Kissin' Cousins or Dueling Banjos?
Lollardy and Authority
Sponsor: The Lollard Society
Organizer: Jill C. Havens, Bridgewater State College
Presider: Fiona Somerset, Lady Margaret Hall-Oxford

Derrick Pitard, University of Rochester
“In here modir langage”: The Authority of Heterodox Literacy
Carolyn Dinshaw, University of California-Berkeley
It takes one to know one: Sodomites and Lollards
Respondent: Larry Scanlon, Rutgers University

The Later Middle Ages
Sponsor: Personal Names Studies and the History of the Family
Organizer: George Beech, Western Michigan University and
Monique Bourin, University of Paris
Presider: Christiane Klapisch-Zuber, EHESS Paris

Patrice Beck, University of Tours
Personal Naming Among the French Rural Population
Joseph Morsel, University of Paris I
Personal Naming and Representations of Feminine Identity in Franconia
Anthony Molho, Brown University
Names, Memory, Public Identity in Late Medieval Florence

Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy in the Middle Ages I
Sponsor: Reineke Verlag Greifswald
Organizer: Wolfgang Spiewok, Greifswald, Germany
Presider: Albrecht Classen, University of Arizona

Danielle Buschinger, Université de Picardie-Jules Verne Amiens
La position prise par les Sangspruchdichter face aux hétérodoxes
Anne Brenon, Centre d'Etudes Cathares-Carcassonne
Le catharisme: un ordre épiscopal
Pilar Jimenez-Sanchez, Toulouse-Le Mirail
Pour une démythification du dualisme cathare
Ylva Hagman, University of Kristianstad
Cathares et Bogomiles: Nouvelles Perspectives Historiques
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997  1:30 P.M.

# 178  Room 307

Domesticity and the Unruly Woman: Marriage and Gender Issues in Shakespeare
Sponsor: Shakespeare at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Megan Lloyd, University of Rio Grande
Presider: C. J. Gianakaris, Western Michigan University

Carole Levin, SUNY-New Paltz
Gilded with Ducats: Jessica as Disobedient Jewish Daughter and Loyal Christian Wife
Kristen Brookes, University of California-Santa Cruz
“Virginal Fencing” and “Twin[ning] . . . the rubied cherry”: Disruptive and Productive Strategies in Pericles’s Market of Maidens
Charles Conaway, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
Desdemona, Difference, and Cross-Cultural Marriage
Debbie Barrett-Graves, The College of Santa Fe
Liberas Vox and Paulina’s Licentious Tongue
Mara Amster, University of Rochester
When the Political is Personal: Women’s Voices and Historical Narratives in Richard II
Melissa A. W. Stickney, University of Virginia
Braving Kate: The Ideology of Fashion and Domestic Economy

# 179  Room 308

The Deutsche Mythologie Revisited
Sponsor: Saint Louis University Center for Medieval & Renaissance Studies
Organizer: Thomas Shippey, Saint Louis University
Presider: Joyce Lionarons, Ursinus College

Jonathan Evans, University of Georgia
As Rare as They Are Dire: Tolkien, Dragons, and Jacob Grimm
Paul Battles, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
Dwarf-Lore in Middle High German Literature
Thorn as Shippey
Alias Oves Habeo: Elves as a Category Problem

# 180  Room 309

Solving Unsolved Mysteries
Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies-Western Michigan University
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan University
Presider: Evelyn Kaehler, Evanston, Illinois

Carole A. Hutchison, C.E.R.A.M.I.C.
Grosbot Mas Coudour
David H. Horton, University of Georgia
The Church of Notre Dame de Grosbot: New Evidence Concerning the Cistercian Transformation of Fontvive-Grosbot
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997 1:30 P.M.

Terry N. Kinder, Citeaux: Commentarii Cistercienses
In, Around, and Beyond the Cloister: Cistercians and Chapels. What Can They Tell Us?

# 181
Room 310

Marguerite Porete
Organizer: Ellen L. Babinsky, Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary
Presider: Ellen L. Babinsky

Ellen L. Babinsky

Marguerite Porete's Christoform Soul
Rebecca Arianne Stephens, University of Birmingham
The Fountain is Sealed: The Paradox of “Eros” in Marguerite’s “Mirror”
Joanne Mary Maguire, University of North Carolina-Charlotte
Eriugenean Echoes in the "Mirror of Simple Souls"
Suzanne Kocher, University of Oregon
Bending Genders in Marguerite Porete's "Mirror of Simple Souls"

# 182
Room 312

Women and Anglo-Saxon England
Sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture
Organizer: Helen Damico, University of New Mexico
Presider: Helen Damico

Stacy S. Klein, Ohio State University
Ælfric and the Cultural Construction of Queenship in Late Anglo-Saxon England
Keith Glaeske, Catholic University of America
Eve in Anglo-Saxon Retellings of the Harrowing of Hell
Carol Braun Pasternack, University of California-Santa Barbara
Early Texts: What They Do and Do Not Tell Us About Anglo-Saxon Women

# 183
Room 313

Bridging the Gap: Experiences with Pre-Collegiate Outreach
Sponsor: Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS)
Organizer: Marguerite Ragnow and Amy Carol Brown, University of Minnesota
Presider: Eric Hollas, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library

Roundtable discussion with Ronald Herzman, SUNY-Genseseo; Françoise Denis, Macalaster College; William Jordan, Princeton University; and Patricia C. Paugh, Bancroft School.
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997  1:30 P.M.

Change and Decay in all around I see . .
Presider:  James Blythe, University of Memphis
Cheryl Kayahara-Bass, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada

Getting to the Objective Nature of Time in the Cosmology of Saint Augustine
Virginia Shirley, Binghamton University

Medieval Gazes and Medieval Bodies: Dissecting Issues of Violence in Representation
Bruce C. Brasington, West Texas A&M University

Editing the Panormia of Ivo of Chartres. Challenges and Opportunities

Thomas Aquinas II: For E. A. Synan
Sponsor:  Thomas Aquinas Society
Organizer:  John F. Boyle, University of St. Thomas-Minnesota
Presider:  Jean Kitchel, University of St. Thomas-Texas

M. C. Sommers, University of St. Thomas-Texas
Walter Burley: A Student of John Duns Scotus?
Timothy B. Noone, Catholic University of America
St. Bonaventure on Intellect and Knowledge
Daniel Westberg, University of Virginia
Aquinas on Motivation for Good and Evil: Is Human Action Always sub ratione boni?

Twelfth and Thirteenth Century French Romance
Presider:  Molly Lynde-Recchia, Western Michigan University
Nancy Bradley-Cromey, University of Richmond

Constructing the Trivium: Texts Pedagogical and Fictional in Twelfth-Century France
Florence Newman, Towson State University
The Transfer of Desire, or Why Not "Guildeluec and Guilliadun?"
Carol E. Harding, Western Oregon State College
Gui de Warewic and the Social Contract

The Popular in Medieval and Renaissance Italy
Sponsor:  Department of Italian, University of Exeter
Organizer:  George Ferzoco, University of Exeter
Presider:  George Ferzoco

George Ferzoco
Celestine V: Saint and Sinner
Mark Davie, University of Exeter
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997 1:30 P.M.

**Parodies of Sacred Texts in the Morgante**
Anne T. Thayer, Stonehill College

**Popular Preaching on Penitence in Italy, 1450-1520**

---

### In Memory of Jerome Taylor: Medieval Rhetoric and Poetics II

**Organizer:** Ann W. Astell, Purdue University  
**Presider:** Thomas E. Clemens, Heartland Community College

Robin R. Hass, Indiana University-Northwest

**From Handmaiden to Whore: Medieval Paradigms of Feminized Rhetoric and Poetics**
Colleen Page, University of Minnesota-Twin Cities

**Theorizing Epistolary Performance: The Artes Dictandi**
Jody Enders, University of California-Santa Barbara

**Violent Inventions**

**Respondent:** Rita Copeland, University of Minnesota-Twin Cities

---

### Muslims and Christians in Iberia and the Holy Land

**Presider:** Ian Christopher Levy, Marquette University

Daniel K. Gullo, St. John’s University

**The Liberation of Alfonso VI and the Cluniac-Leonese Alliance Re-Examined (1065-73)**

Robert Doyle, Western Michigan University

**Ransom and Redemption in the Crown of Aragon**

Maureen M. O’Brien, Western Michigan University

**How Methodology Sways Conclusions: The Case of William of Tripoli’s De Statu Sarracenorum**

---

### The Jew in Early English Literature: An NEH Summer Seminar Roundtable Discussion

**Organizer:** Pauline Scott, Alabama State University and Judith Rosenthal, California State University-Fresno

**Presider:** Pauline Scott

Alfred David, Indiana University

**Anti-Semitism in Chaucer’s Prioress’s Tale**
Ziva Piltch, Rockland Community College

**Bishops and Bogeymen: The Jew as "Other" in the Middle English Mystery Cycles**
Judith Rosenthal

**Engendering Anti-Semitism: Margery Kempe’s Pilgrimage to Jerusalem**
Stephen Spector, SUNY-Stony Brook

**An Overview of Anti-Semitism in Medieval Literature**

Respondents: Diane Levine, Los Angeles Mission College; Andrew P. Scheil, St. Joseph College; Carole Stone, Montclair State University; and Linda Weinhouse, Essex Community College

---

**Same-Sex Desire Among Women in the Middle Ages I**

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Francesca Canadé Sautman, Hunter College and Graduate School-CUNY
Presider: Edith Benkov, San Diego State University

Lisa Weston, California State University-Fresno

**Particular Friendships and Female Community in Anglo-Saxon England**
Kathleen Coyne Kelly, Northeastern University

**The Writable Lesbian and Lesbian Desire in Malory's Morte Darthur**
Catherine Millersdaughter, University of Colorado-Boulder

**Pope Joan and the Woman Monk: Notes on the Premodern (Re)construction of Sex, Gender, and Desire**

---

**Chivalry as a Model**

Sponsor: Boydell and Brewer, Inc.
Organizer: Derek Brewer, Emmanuel College-Cambridge
Presider: Bonnie Wheeler, Southern Methodist University

Jennifer Goodman, Texas A&M University

**Chivalry and Exploration**
Karen Cherewatuk, St. Olaf College

**Malory's Guinivere and Chivalry**
Lynn Staley, Colgate University

**Chaucer, Chivalry and Richard's Image of Kingship**

---

**Medieval Architecture I**

Presider: Mayra V. Rodriguez, Macalester College

Robert G. Calkins, Cornell University

**Cellular Vaults: Secular and Religious Contexts**
Don Hanlon, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**An Image of the City as Religious and Political Propaganda: The Case of a Medieval Islamic Heresy**
Eric Klingelhofer, Mercer University

**The Last Castles: Irish Tower-Houses, 1400-1600**
### Arthurian Literature: Open Topics

**Room 105**

- **Sponsor:** International Arthurian Society-North American Branch
- **Organizer:** Keith Busby, University of Oklahoma
- **Presider:** Kathryn M. Talarico, CUNY-College of Staten Island

- **Evelyn Birge Vitz, New York University**
  - **Issues in the Performance of Medieval Romance**
  - **"Le veir en dirai sans faile": Marie's remembrance of Lanval and its Import on the Prologue and the Arthurian Canon**
  - **Marilyn Lawrence, New York University**
  - **Arthur's Feathered Minstrel: Patron and Performing Parrot in Le Conte du papegault**

### The Subject In/Of Piers Plowman

**Room 106**

- **Organizer:** Josephine Koster Tarvers, Winthrop University
- **Presider:** Jay Ruud, Northern State University

- **Kari Kalve, Earlham College**
  - **Reading Subjects in Piers Plowman**
  - **William E. Rogers, Furman University**
  - **The Subject as Babel in the Prologue of Piers Plowman**
  - **Sean Taylor, University of Washington**
  - **Careful Conception: Writing the Subject in Piers Plowman**
  - **Edwin D. Craun, Washington & Lee University**
  - **The Ethics of a Speaking Subject in Piers Plowman**

### Nicholas of Cusa I: Lawyers and Jurisprudence in the Fifteenth Century

**Room 107**

- **Sponsor:** American Cusanus Society
- **Organizer:** Morimichi Watanabe, Long Island University-C.W. Post Campus
- **Presider:** Gerald Christianson, Gettysburg Lutheran Seminary

- **Thomas E. Morrissey, SUNY College-Fredonia**
  - **Unquiet Life: Franciscus Zabarella at the University of Padua**
  - **James Muldoon, Rutgers University-Camden**
  - **Walter Ullmann, Nicholas of Cusa, and the Empire**
  - **Joachim W. Stieber, Smith College**
  - **Nicholas of Cusa as a Lawyer in the Context of the Development of the Legal Profession in the Fifteenth Century**
Sidney at Kalamazoo II: *Utile Dulci*: Arcadian Values

**Sponsor:** Sidney Newsletter and Journal  
**Organizer:** Gerald J. Rubio, University of Guelph  
**Presider:** Robert E. Stillman, University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Kenneth Borris, McGill University  
**Arcadian Poetic Theology: Duplessis-Mornay and Sidney’s Religious Syncretism**  
Jennifer Richards, University of Newcastle  
**Aristocratic Aesthetics in Castiglione's *The Book of the Courtier* and Philip Sidney’s *A Defence of Poetry***  
Casey Charles, University of Montana  
**Sidney’s Critique of Legal Justice**  
Respondent: Robert E. Stillman

Schools and Schooling in the Crown of Aragon

**Sponsor:** Ibero Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)  
**Organizer:** Joseph T. Snow, Michigan State University  
**Presider:** Mark Johnston, Illinois State University

Donna Rogers, Pennsylvania State University  
**Education of Princes in Eiximenis**  
Mark Johnston  
**Grammar Schools of Aragon, 1100-1450**  
John Bollweg, Northwestern University  
**Reconstructing Montpellier**

Translation and Language Theory in Anglo-Saxon England

**Organizer:** Robert Stanton, Boston College and Kathleen Davis, Rutgers University  
**Presider:** Kathleen Davis

Melinda J. Menzer, Furman University  
**Dangerous Translations: Ælfric's Grammar and the English-Language Text**  
Don Chapman, Brigham Young University  
**Calque-ulating and Doublet-Dealing: Style and Latin Translations**  
Robert Stanton, Boston College  
**Anglo-Saxon Glosses as a Translation Phenomenon**
The Vernacularization of Late Medieval Europe V: Vernacular Traditions without Latin Models

Sponsor: The Medieval Academy
Organizer: William C. Crossgrove, Brown University and Linda Ehrsam Voigts, University of Missouri-Kansas City
Presider: William C. Crossgrove

Tamsin Hekala, Ferndale, Washington

Vernacular Law and Latin Authority in Medieval Iceland

Maria Dobozy, University of Utah

Sachsenspiegel: Law and the Use of the Vernacular in 13th- and 14th-Century Germany

Irmtraud Rösler, University of Rostock

"De Seekarte Ost vnd west to segelen..." On Northern European Nautical "Fachliteratur" in the Late Middle Ages

Early Medieval Iberia II

Sponsor: Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Organizer: Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University and Alberto Ferreiro, Seattle Pacific University
Presider: Alberto Ferreiro

Jeremy duQ. Adams, Southern Methodist University

Braulio of Zaragoza's Politics

Luís García Moreno, Universidad de Alcala de Henares

Family History in the Visigothic Kingdoms of Toulouse and Toledo

María del Vida Gil Egea, Universidad de Alcala de Henares

Pelagia y los secuitos guerreros en el mundo Godo

The Future of the Middle Ages: Conclusion

Organizer: Gabor Klaniczay, University of Budapest and Paul E. Szarmach, Western Michigan University
Presider: Gabor Klaniczay and Paul E. Szarmach

The concluding discussion of the First Tele-conference (Sessions 30, 159) with additional commentary by Elisabeth R. Brown; Robert Evans; Barisa Krekic; Janet Nelson; Nancy Partner; and Susan Reynolds.
### Room 1055

**#203**

**Fetzer**

**Restoration and Preservation of the Choir Stalls at Saint-Martin-aux-Bois**

**Sponsor:** Misericordia International  
**Organizer:** Elaine C. Block, City University of New York  
**Presider:** N. Lee Wood, Paris, France

Kristiane Leme, Université d'Amiens  
**Les Stalles Médiévales en Picardie**

Elaine C. Block  
**Proverbs, Mystery and Fantasy on the Misericords of Saint-Martin-aux-Bois**

Frédéric Billiet, Université de Rouen  
**Le Concert Imaginaire sur les stalles de Saint-Martin-aux-Bois**

### Room 2020

**#204**

**Fetzer**

**Cantus and Theology**

**Organizer:** Nancy van Deusen, The Claremont Graduate School  
**Presider:** Marcia L. Colish, Oberlin College

Nancy van Deusen  
**Augustine and cantus**

Richard Wingell, University of Southern California  
**Theology in Song: The Sequences of Paris, BN latin 1118**

Michael McGrade, University of Chicago  
**Gottschalk and Fecunda verbo for the Assumption**  
**Respondent:** Marcia L. Colish

### Room 2030

**#205**

**Fetzer**

**Guillaume de Machaut's Vision**

**Sponsor:** International Machaut Society  
**Organizer:** Kateri Carrer-Akers, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill  
**Presider:** Barton Palmer, Clemson University

Domenic J. Leo, Institute of Fine Arts-New York University  
**The Reader's Window on Folio 103: The Opening Image of Guillaume de Machaut's Story of the Lion**  
Kateri Carrer-Akers  
**The "I" that Sees and the Eye that Writes: The Vision Motif in Guillaume de Machaut**
# 206
Room 2040
Fetzer

Text, Image, and Readers
Presider: Joyce Kubiski, Western Michigan University
Diane J. Reilly, University of Toronto

Picturing the Monastic Drama Romanesque Bible Illustrations of the Song of Songs
Susan L. Ward, Rhode Island School of Design
An Image of the Scientist? The Frontispiece in Pliny’s Historia Naturalis
(Le Mans, Bibliotheque)
Mary Olson, Purdue University

The Fiction of Orality: Pilgrim Portraits and the Ellesmere Manuscript of
The Canterbury Tales

# 207
Room Schneid.
Aud.

Clever Scribes: Correctors, Creators, Forgers
Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace University
Presider: Sian Echard, University of British Columbia

Mary Kay Duggan, University of California-Berkeley

Scribal Culture Dictates Technology: Scribal Process in Metal
Daniel W. Mosser, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

The Use of Caxton Texts and Paperstock in MSS of the Canterbury Tales
Martha W. Driver

From Print to MS and Back Again: Morgan M 39 and its Eclectic Owner

# 208
Room 1220
Schneid.

Urban Britain
Sponsor: The Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Sharon D. Michalove, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Michael D. Myers, University of Notre Dame

Steven C. Spishak, Fordham University

English Towns at the Dawn of the 14th Century: The Evidence of the Hundred Rolls
Peter Fleming, University of the West of England

Liberties and Community in Later Medieval Bristol
Sharon D. Michalove

“When I am dead and opened, you shall find ‘Calais’ lying in my heart”: Trade and Security in Late Medieval England”
Respondent: Michael D. Myers
# 209
Room 1245
Schneid

The Sources of Medieval Military Technology
Sponsor: AVISTA & De Re Militari
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola College-Maryland
Presider: Valerie Eads, City University of New York

Paul Gans, New York University
Combat Techniques and Weaponry in the Writings of Chretien de Troyes
Barbara Bowers, Ohio State University
A Study of the Medieval Ship Rig Using Wax Seals: A Critique of Sources and Methods
Richard Schneider, York University
The Function and Meaning of the "Military Fasicle" in the Tretise of Walter of Milemete
Holly Hale, Louisiana State University
A Victorian Courtship of the Middle Ages: Frank Norris's Obsession with Medieval Armor and Weapons of War

# 210
Room 1265
Schneid.

Musicology IV: Music Theory
Organizer: Ingrid Brainard, Boston Conservatory of Music
Presider: Standley Howell, University of Chicago

Marijen J. Teeuwen, University of Utrecht
The Music of the Celestial Spheres: Cosmic Harmony in Carolingian Commentaries on Martianus Capella
Meleah L. Ladd, University of Notre Dame
Early Manifestations of the Theory of Mutation
Kevin N. Moll, Stanford, California
Realization of Partial Signatures in Polyphony Around 1400

# 211
Room 1325
Schneid.

Medieval Myths: Castles, Landscapes, and Places II
Sponsor: University of St. Gall and University of Salzburg
Organizer: Ulrich Müller, University of Salzburg
Presider: Werner Wunderlich, University of St. Gall

Kunibert Bering, University of Bochum
Rom
Gary Shockey, University of California-Davis
Cologne Cathedral
Lotte Gaebel, University of St. Gall
The Hellweg
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997 1:30 P.M.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#212</td>
<td>Arithmetic, Calculation, and Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizer: Jens Ulff-Møller, Brandeis University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presider: Jens Ulff-Møller</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Calvin M. Bower, University of Notre Dame
Multiplication without the Abacus?
Judith Nolan, New York University
The Wittenborg Handlungsbuch
Jens Ulff-Møller
Accounting in the British, Scottish, and Baltic Trade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#213</td>
<td>Regarding the Bible Moralisées II: Capetian Connections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizer: Michael Camille, University of Chicago; Katherine Tachau, University of Iowa; and Harvey Stahl, University of California-Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presider: Daniel Weiss, Johns-Hopkins University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gerry Guest, Institute of Fine Arts
"These most noble princes": Coronation Imagery in the Book of Numbers
Philippe Büttner, University of Basel
Visualizing Kingship
Harvey Stahl
The King as Viewer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#214</td>
<td>English Literature of the Fifteenth Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizer: Barbara I. Gusick, Troy State University-Dothan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presider: Barbara I. Gusick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judith Deitch, University of Toronto
Hoccleve's Learn to Die and Dialogic Technologies of the Self
Barbara I. Gusick
Pseudo-Bonaventure's Meditations on the Life of Christ and the Towneley Cycle
Douglas W. Hayes, University of Toronto
Bad Language: Theorizing the Detractors in the N-town "Trial of Joseph and Mary"
John B. Marino, St. Louis University
Malory's Naked Fools: Lancelot's Exile and the Court Exposed in the Wilderness
**FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997  1:30 P.M.**

**New Research in Medieval German Studies II: Sex, Gender and Sin**

Sponsor: Society for Medieval German Studies  
Organizer: S. B. Pafenberg, Queen's University  
Presider: Ann Marie Rasmussen, Duke University

Ernst Ralf Hintz, Fort Hays State University  
*Wild Men and Wild Women: Their Defining Role as "Outsiders" in Medieval German Culture*  
Helmut Puff, University of Michigan  
*Über das Unsprechliche: Sodomie in historischen und literarischen Zügeln des Spätmittelalters*  
Volker Mertens, Freie Universität Berlin  
*Conceptions of Gender in the Writings of Medieval Male Mystics (Bernhard, Eckart, Scuse)*

3:00 - 4:00  
**Coffee Service**  
Valley II, III, & Fetzer

**SESSIONS 216-260**  
3:30 - 5:00 P.M.

**Biographies of Chinese Women I: Court Ladies and Woman Warriors--The Pernicious and the Heroic**

Organizer: Sherry J. Mou, Wellesley College  
Presider: Sherry J. Mou

Yanfang Tang, College of William and Mary  
*The Everlasting Sorrow: A Woman's Anguish at Her Fate in Medieval China*  
Janice Bogstad, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
*The Tang Empress Wu Zetian in History and Fiction: A Revisionist Approach to Biography*  
Sufen Lai, Grand Valley State University  
*From the Cross-Dressing Daughter to the Lady Knight-Errant: The Origin and Evolution of Woman Warriors in Medieval China*  
Respondent: Maureen Robertson, University of Iowa
Franciscan Studies V: Jacopone da Todi
Sponsor: The Franciscan Institute
Organizer: Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv., St. Louis University
Presider: Paul Lachance, OFM. Catholic Theological Union

Louise Katainen, Auburn University
"Stabat mater dolorosa": The Debate Concerning its Authorship
Wes Kennison, SUNY-Geneseo

Autobiography and Imagination in the Lauds of Jacopone
Bradley B. Dick, Fairleigh Dickinson University

Expression of Same-Sex Love in Jacopone da Todi: Critical Problems and Approaches

Lollardy and Manuscripts
Sponsor: The Lollard Society
Organizer: Jill C. Havens, Bridgewater State College
Presider: Jill C. Havens

Anita G. Lundy, University of Missouri-Kansas City
Cambridge, Magdalene College, Pepys Library MS 2125: Evidence of a Wycliffite Document?
Matti Peikola, University of Turku-Finland

"And after all, myn Aue-marie almost to pe ende": Lollards and the exposition of the "Ave Maria"
Christina von Nolcken, University of Chicago

An English Apocalypse with Commentary and the Date of BL MS Harley 874: Some Implications for the Lollards

Christian Iberian Peninsula
Sponsor: Personal Names Studies and the History of the Family
Organizer: George Beech, Western Michigan University and Monique Bourin, University of Paris
Presider: Paul Freedman, Vanderbilt University

Lluis to Figueras, University of Girona
Personal Naming and Structures of Kinship in the Medieval Spanish Peasantry
Pascual Martinez Sopena, University of Valladolid

Personal Naming and Kinship in the Spanish Aristocracy
Robert Durand, University of Nantes

Permanence du Nomen Paternum et Mémoire Familiale: Le Cas du Portugal
Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy in the Middle Ages II

Sponsor: Reineke Verlag Greifswald
Organizer: Wolfgang Spiewok, Greifswald, Germany
Presider: Danielle Buschinger, Université de Picardie-Jules Verne Amiens

Wolfgang Spiewok
Orthodoxie und Heterodoxie in der deutschen Mystik des Spätmittelalters
Colette Stévanovitch, Université de Picardie-Jules Verne Amiens

The Problem of Free Will in Genesis B
Friedrich Wolfzettel, Frankfurt am Main

Robert de Boron und der Gral: ein "Evangelium" für Ritter
Guy Borgnet, Université de Dijon

Les juifs dans la Passion de Donaueschingen: le choc de deux orthodoxies
Marie-Madeleine van Ruymbeke Stey, Denison University

Littérature dualiste ou orthodoxe: Approche Jungienne

Heloise

Sponsor: Committee on Medieval Studies at Harvard University
Organizer: Jan Ziolkowski, Harvard University
Presider: Jan Ziolkowski

Marilynn Desmond, Binghamton University

Heloise and the Rhetoric of Violence
Eileen Kearney, Xavier University

Heloise in Performance
Respondent: Jan Ziolkowski

Social and Political Contexts for Piers Plowman

Sponsor: Saint Louis University Center for Medieval & Renaissance Studies
Organizer: Thomas A. Shippey, Saint Louis University
Presider: Thomas A. Shippey

Lister Matheson, Michigan State University

William Langland: Social, Political and Geographical Backgrounds
Michael Nagy, Saint Louis University

"Graft and the Green Wax": Oppression of the Illiterate in The Song of the Husbandman
William Hodapp, College of Saint Scholastica

Wynnered and Wastoure: An Alliterative Antecedent of Piers Plowman
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997 3:30 P.M.

# 223
Room 309

Gilbert of Hoyland and Cistercian Influence

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies-Western Michigan University
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan University
Presider: Charles Cummings OSO, Cistercian Studies Quarterly

Philip F. O'Mara, Bridgewater College
The Art of Analogy, the Metaphysics of Metaphor, and Incarnational Spirituality in Gilbert of Hoyland

Marsha L. Dutton, Hanover College
The Medici Connection: The Editio Princeps and the Florence Manuscript of Gilbert of Hoyland's Sermons on the Song of Songs

Thomas Renna, Saginaw Valley State University
Mary Magdalen: Cistercian and Franciscan

# 224
Room 310

The Aesthetics of Dissent: Medieval and Reformation Polemics

Organizer: Maureen Thurn, University of Michigan-Flint
Presider: John Day, St. Olaf College

Peter Auksi, University of Western Ontario
Lollard Aesthetics? Religion and the Limitation of the Senses

Douglas Parker, Laurentian University
Expanding the Tyndale Canon

Christoph Steppich, Texas A & M University
Facing the Enemy: Erasmus, Luther and Sepulveda on the Turkish War (1529-30)

Maureen Thum
Carnivalized Anti-Genre: The Pauline and Patristic Connection in William Tyndale's Polemics

# 225
Room 312

Death and Burial in the Anglo-Saxon World and Early Medieval Europe: The Material Sources I

Sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Miami University
Presider: Catherine E. Karkov

Elizabeth O'Brien, Dublin, Ireland
Sentinel Warrior Burials in Early Anglo-Saxon England

Catherine Hills, Cambridge University
Burial Ritual and Belief

Bailey K. Young, Eastern Illinois University
Christian Artefacts in Merovingian Funerary Culture: What Can Be Made of Them?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Event Title</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Organizer</th>
<th>Presider</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>The Teaching of Medieval Texts to Working-Class and/or Minority Students</td>
<td>Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS)</td>
<td>Natalie Grinnell, SUNY-Buffalo</td>
<td>Joan G. Haahr, Yeshiva University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>Benedictine Reform</td>
<td>Hans Sauer, Technische Universität-Dresden</td>
<td>Michael D. C. Drout, Loyola University-Chicago</td>
<td>Joyce Hill, University of Leeds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Teaching of Medieval Texts to Working-Class and/or Minority Students**

Sponsor: Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS)
Organizer: Natalie Grinnell, SUNY-Buffalo
Presider: Joan G. Haahr, Yeshiva University

**Benedictine Reform**

Presider: Hans Sauer, Technische Universität-Dresden

John H. Brinegar, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

Women, Lions, and Half-Naked Ishmaelites: The Old English Malchus as a Product of the Benedictine Reform

Michael D. C. Drout, Loyola University-Chicago

The Will to Endure: Tradition, Inheritance and Masculine Reproduction in the Wake of the Benedictine Reform

Respondent: Joyce Hill, University of Leeds

**Thomas Aquinas III: For E. A. Synan**

Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society
Organizer: John F. Boyle, University of St. Thomas-Minnesota
Presider: John F. Boyle

Christopher J. Thompson, University of St. Thomas-Minnesota

Beatitude and the Moral Life

Renee Mirkes, Paul VI Institute

Aquinas on the Unity of Perfect Moral Virtue and its Significance for the Nature-Grace Question

David M. Gallagher, Catholic University of America

Ordo amoris in Thomas Aquinas
The Mixed-Form (Prosimetrum) Text in Old French

Organizer: Molly Lynde-Recchia, Western Michigan University
Presider: Molly Lynde-Recchia

Maureen Boulton, University of Notre Dame
Lyric and Narrative Interface in Martial d'AUvergne's "Matines de la Vierge"
John Jay Thompson, University of South Florida
The Theatricality of the Prosimetrum Form in René d'Anjou
Molly Lynde-Recchia
Menippean Satire Revisited: Some Thirteenth-Century Voices

Hypocrisy: Spectacle and Politics

Organizer: Ruth Shklar, University of Nebraska-Lincoln
Presider: Adnan Husain, University of California-Berkeley

Sarah Kelen, Allegheny College
"Ye Olde Chaucere": Typography and the Ambiguous Spectacle of Antiquity
James Landman, University of North Texas
Rule of the Game: Legal Hypocrisy and the Tale of Beryn
Anne Middleton, University of California-Berkeley
"Trouthe", Love and Ricardian Literary History: Two Versions of Hypocrisy

Shakespeare's Medievalism

Organizer: Grace Tiffany, Western Michigan University
Presider: Grace Tiffany

Elizabeth Truax, Chapman University
Why Cordelia Lost Her Crown: Shakespeare's Revision of Medieval History for Artistic and Political Purposes
Catherine S. Cox, University of Pittsburgh
Sons and Daughters of Eve: Ambiguity and Gender in King Lear
Thomas Herron, University of Wisconsin-Madison
"Where is Duncan's Body?: Plantation Politics and Irish Saints in Shakespeare's Richard II and Macbeth
Medieval Sermon Studies I: University Preaching
Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society and Fédération Internationale des Instituts d'Etudes Médiévales
Organizer: Beverly Mayne Kienzle, Divinity School-Harvard University and Jacqueline Hamesse, Academia Belgica and Université Catholique de Louvain
Presider: Jacqueline Hamesse

Phyllis Roberts, City University of New York
Medieval University Preaching: The Evidence in the Statutes
Stephan Borgehammar, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies and University of Lund
The Effect of the Universities on Preaching
Nancy Spatz, University of North Colorado
Imagery in the Sermons Delivered by Incepting Masters of Theology at Paris

Same-Sex Desire Among Women in the Middle Ages II
Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Francesca Canadé Sautman, Hunter College and Graduate School-CUNY
Presider: Lisa Weston, California State University-Fresno

Edith Benkov, San Diego State University
The Defect of Her Sex
Marlene Clark, Graduate School-CUNY
"That They Two Might Live All Their Lives Together, Like Two of Diana's Nymphs": Lesbian Desire in the Arcadian Romance of Sidney and Wroth
Respondent: Francesca Canadé Sautman

Chivalry in History
Sponsor: Boydell & Brewer LTD
Organizer: Richard Barber, Boydell & Brewer LTD
Presider: Richard Barber

Richard W. Kaeuper, University of Rochester
Chivalry and the Problem of Violence
Jonathan Boulton, University of Notre Dame
The Knighting of the Higher Peers under Richard II
W. H. Jackson, University of St. Andrews
Chivalry and History in the Works of Rudolf von Ems
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997 3:30 P.M.

#235
Room 104

**Sir Thomas Malory: Text and Context**
Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association
Organizer: Karen Cherewatuk, St. Olaf College
Presider: Karen Cherewatuk

D. Thomas Hanks, Jr., Baylor University
- **Malory’s Reader Expectations: Manuscript, Syntax, Sense**
- **Arthur’s "Hasty Jougement" of Guinevere in Malory in the Light of Treason Cases Involving English Queens and Peeresses, 1330-1469**
  Alfred Kraemer, University of North Carolina-Greensboro
- **Malory’s Grail Story and Generic Features of Fifteenth-Century English Saints’ Lives**

#236
Room 105

**Models of Knighthood: Good or Bad**
Sponsor: International Arthurian Society-North American Branch
Organizer: Keith Busby, University of Oklahoma
Presider: Janina Traxler, Manchester College

Peter Goodrich, Northern Michigan University
- **That Dastard, Sir Bruce**
Beverly Kennedy, Marianopolis College
- **True Knighthood” A Late Medieval Religious Ideal**
  Janina Traxler
- **Bad Days for Good Knights: Gauvain, Palamède, and Arthurian Knighthood**

#237
Room 106

**Gender, Class and Culture in Piers Plowman**
Organizer: Josephine Koster Tarvers, Winthrop University
Presider: Sandra McEntire, Rhodes College

Daniel F. Pigg, University of Tennessee-Martin
- **Putting Will on Trial: Masculinities in Piers Plowman**
John Wooden, University of Western Ontario
- **Langland’s Latin and Clerical Exclusivity**
Stephen Shepherd, Southern Methodist University
- **Langland and the Virtuous Pagan: Some Romance Perspectives**
R. James Goldstein, Auburn University
- "Why Calle Ye Him Crist Sithen Jewes Called Hym Jesus" : Langland's Disavowal of Jewish Identification
#238 Room
Britton Lounge

A Hands-on Workshop: Verifying, Making and Using Illuminator's Paints and Inks from Medieval Sources

Organizer: Karen Gorst, The Gabriel Guild
Presider: Karen Gorst

Participants will create a small illumination on actual parchment using colors created during this session. Limited to 20 participants, the materials fee of $18 should be sent to Ms. Gorst at 425 Orchard Ave., Port Chester, NY 10573 to insure a reserved place.

#239 Room
107

Nicholas of Cusa II: The Acta Cusana, I, iii: Its Recent Publication and its Significance for Cusanus Research

Sponsor: American Cusanus Society
Organizer: Morimichi Watanabe, Long Island University-C.W. Post Campus
Presider: Morimichi Watanabe

Donald D. Sullivan, University of New Mexico
The Great Legation in Light of the "Acta Cusana": A Reconsideration
Morimichi Watanabe
Nicholas of Cusa and the Bleeding-Host Shrine of Wilsnack
Brian A. Pavlac, King's College
From Theory into Practice: The Failure of Nicholas of Cusa as Bishop of Brixen

#240 Room
108

Auctor, Auctor: Spenser and Poetic Authority

Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Lauren Silberman, Baruch College-CUNY
Presider: Donald Cheney, University of Massachusetts-Amherst

Mark Rasmussen, Centre College
The Complaints Volume and Spenser's Poetic Career
Craig A. Berry, Northwestern University
The Future of Authority: Poetic Tradition in The Parlement of Foules and The Mutabilitie Cantos
John N. King, Ohio State University
Milton Reads the May Eclogue
Respondents: William A. Oram, Smith College and William J. Kennedy, Cornell University
The Electronic Beowulf

Sponsor: The Electronic Beowulf Project
Organizer: Paul E. Szarmach, Western Michigan University
Presider: Kevin S. Kiernan, University of Kentucky

David Porter, Southern University and Gregory Beckelhymer, Western Michigan University
Melissa Bernstein, University of Rochester

The Electronic Sermo Lupi
Danette Shupe, University of Kentucky
Glossing Up and Down the Electronic Beowulf

The New Technology: What Do You Do After You Say, "Gee, Whizz?"

Sponsor: Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS)
Organizer: Kathryn M. Talarico, CUNY-College of Staten Island
Presider: Kathryn M. Talarico

Roundtable discussion with Paul J. Gans, New York University; Paul Halsall, Fordham University; Robert D. Peckham, University of Tennessee-Martin; Carolyn Schriber, Rhodes College and Susan Yager, Iowa State University.

Illness Imagery in Medieval Spanish Letters

Sponsor: Ibero Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Joseph T. Snow, Michigan State University
Presider: Lola Peláez, Simmons College

Noel Fallows, University of Georgia
Surviving the Game: On the Perils of Jousting
Gregory B. Kaplan, University of Tennessee-Knoxville
In Sickness and in Health: 15th-Century Literary Allusions to Sexually Transmitted Diseases and Their Possible Cures
Andrea Warren Hamos, Assumption College
"Sin afeite y sin color": Illness and Seduction in "El Robo de Dina"
Liturgy and Architecture

Organizer: Susan Boynton, University of Oregon
Presider: Susan Boynton

Michelle Lapine, University of Texas-Austin

The Eternal Present: Lay Experience of Narrative and Liturgy at Sant'Apollinare Nuovo
Susan Havens Caldwell, University of Oklahoma

Penance, Resurrection and Saint John the Baptist: Liturgical Functions of San Isidoro of Leon's Pantheon of the Kings
Hugh McCague, York University

Liturgy and Ritual in the Building of Durham, Cluny, and St. Denis

The Crusading Idea and the Iberian Reconquest

Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association
Organizer: Donald J. Kagay, Albany State University
Presider: Donald J. Kagay

Joseph F. O'Callaghan, Fordham University

Pope Honorius III and the Idea of the Crusade
Paul E. Chevedden, Virginia Military Institute

Medieval Siege Warfare of the 13th Century: The Campaigns of Jaume the Conqueror and Baybars Compared
Theresa M. Vann, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library

The Construct of Feudal War in Medieval Iberia and the Latin East

Seers, Speakers, and Hearers: The Language(s) of Vision in the Middle Ages

Sponsor: The Medieval Club of New York
Organizer: Laviece Cox Ward, Hofstra University
Presider: Laviece Cox Ward

Anne McCormick, Miami University

Show and Tell: Visual and Verbal Communication in the Apparitions of the Virgin Mary in Gautier de Coinci's Miracles of Notre Dame and Alfonso X’s Cantigas de Santa Maria
J. Stephen Russell, Hofstra University

Song and the Ineffable in the Canterbury Tales, Fragment VII
Albrecht Classen, University of Arizona

The Ultimate Challenge of Language in German Mystical Discourses: How Do You Say the Ineffable?
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997 3:30 P.M.

# 247  Dying and Rising: Resurrection Narratives, Anomalies, Incongruities
Room 1045  Fetzer

Organizer: Barbara I. Gusick, Troy State University-Dothan
Presider: Edelgard E. DuBruck, Marygrove College

Ilse Friesen, Wilfrid Laurier University
The Crucifixion is the Resurrection: The "Volto Santo" and the Triumphant Crucifix
Patrick Quinn, All Hallows College
Aquinas on Bodily Resurrection: Some Difficulties and Implications
Martha Rampton, Pacific University
Up From the Dead: Magic and Miracle

# 248  History and Realia on Medieval Choir Stalls and Other Media
Room 1055  Fetzer

Sponsor: Misericordia International
Organizer: Elaine C. Block, City University of New York
Presider: Elaine C. Block

Priscilla Baumann, Radcliffe College
Unique Iconography: Chained Apes in the Auvergne
N. Lee Wood, Paris, France
Eleanor of Aquitaine: Stone, Wood and Glass
Lisa Moore, University of Missouri
Battling Women on English Misericords

# 249  Cantus and Central-European Sources
Room 2020  Fetzer

Organizer: Nancy van Deusen, The Claremont Graduate School
Presider: Nancy van Deusen

Daniel Sheerin, University of Notre Dame
The Problematic Chronology of the "German" Dialect of cantus
Alexander Blachly, University of Notre Dame
Fifteenth-Century German Sources
Charles E. Brewer, Florida State University
The Jistebnicky Cantonal and the Hussite Liturgical Reform of the 15th Century
### # 250
#### Room
2030
Fetzer

**The Bayeux Tapestry Forty Years After Stenton's Comprehensive Survey**

- **Organizer:** J. Bard McNulty, Trinity College
- **Presider:** J. Bard McNulty

- H. E. J. Cowdrey, St. Edmund Hall-Oxford
  **Harold in the Bayeux Tapestry**
- Shirley Ann Brown, York University
  **Bayeux Tapestry Studies: Where Do We Go From Here?**
- Martin Foys, Loyola University-Chicago
  **A Literary Edition of the Bayeux Tapestry: Digitizing the Space Between the Disciplines**

### # 251
#### Room
2040
Fetzer

**The Medieval Landscape in Art: Art in the Medieval Landscape**

- **Sponsor:** Medieval Association of the Midwest
- **Organizer:** Robert Benson, Ball State University
- **Presider:** Robert L. Kindrick, University of Montana

- Cynthia Valk, McCallen Independent School District/South Texas Community College
  **Gothic Aspirations in the 18th Century Landscape**
- Robert Benson
  **The Landscapes of Castle and Cot: Horace Walpole at Strawberry Hill**
- Thomas Hoberg, Northeastern Illinois University
  **Victorian Gothic: Ruskin, Pujin, and the Medieval Golden Age**

### # 252
#### Room
Schneid.
Aud.

**Lesser-Known Collections in Public Institutions: A Round-Table Discussion**

- **Sponsor:** Early Book Society
- **Organizer:** Martha W. Driver, Pace University
- **Presider:** Burt Kimmelman, New Jersey Institute of Technology

- Margot McIlwain, Institute of Fine Arts-New York University
  **The Grey Collection, South African Library, Capetown**
- John Block Friedman, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
  **Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Lancashire Library**
- Alcuin Blamires, University of Wales-Lampeter
  **The National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth**
- Edward Wheatley, Hamilton College
  **Waddesdon Manor, Aylesbury**
- Helen Phillips, University of Nottingham
  **French Texts in the Middleton Collection, University of Nottingham**
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997 3:30 P.M.

Derek A. Pearsall, Harvard University
York Minster Library, York
Stephen Knight, University of Wales
Robin Hood in the Bodleian Library

# 253
Room 1220
Schneid.

**New Directions in Medieval Studies: Into the 21st Century**
Organizer: Margaret McGlynn and Eric Graff, University of Toronto
Presider: Patricia Eberle, University of Toronto

James R. Ginther, University of Leeds

**Medieval Theology for the Next Millenium: A Young Scholar in Search of His Discipline**
Elizabeth Fowler, Yale University

**The Future of Character**
Olivia Remie Constable, University of Notre Dame

**Mediterranean Studies and the Role of the Medieval "Pandocheion," "Funduq" and "Fondaco"**

# 254
Room 1245
Schneid.

**Agincourt: A Practical Re-Assessment: Film and Discussion**
Sponsor: AVISTA & De Re Militari
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola College-Maryland
Presider: Kelly DeVries

**The Battle of Agincourt: The Royal Armouries Film**
Guy M. Wilson, Royal Armouries

**Comment on the Film**
John Waller, Royal Armouries

**Comment on the Film**

# 255
Room 1265
Schneid.

**Mary in Medieval England I**
Organizer: Steven G. Wagner, University of Illinois-Chicago
Presider: Neil J. Roy, University of Toronto

Duncan Robertson, Augusta State University

**The Anglo-Norman Poem of Mary the Egyptian**
Mary Morse, University of Minnesota-Duluth and Marquette University

**Mother's Milk: Female Spiritual Power in Middle English Religious Lyrics**
Steven G. Wagner

**The Conceptio Sanctae Mariae in Salisbury MS 223**
Sources of Women's Spirituality
Sponsor: Magistra
Organizer: Judith Sutera, OSB, Mount St. Scholastica Monastery
Presider: Rev. John Crean, Jr., Grand Rapids, Michigan

Irene E. Gnarra, Kean College of New Jersey
Confronting the Forces of Evil: Mary and Satan in Old French Miracle Plays
Laura Grimes, University of Notre Dame
Liturgical Exegesis at Helfta
Mary Forman, OSB, Monastery of St. Gertrude
Gertrud of Helfta's "Herald of Divine Love": Revelations Through "lectio divina"

Measure and Geometry in Medieval Architecture
Organizer: Jens Ulff-Møller, Brandeis University
Presider: Jens Ulff-Møller

Marie-Thérèse Zenner, J. Paul Getty Postdoctoral Fellow
Geometry after Gerbert: Theory, Practise, and Construction
Nigel Hiscock, Oxford Brookes University
Platonic Geometry in Plans of Medieval Abbeys
Nancy Wu, The Cloisters Museum
The Tomb Slab of Hugues Libergier: Some Thoughts on Medieval Metrology

Regarding the Bible Moralisées III: Reform and the Other
Organizer: Michael Camille, University of Chicago;
Katherine Tachau, University of Iowa; and Harvey Stahl,
University of California-Berkeley
Presider: Michael Camille

Silke Tammen, Universität Hamburg
The Image of Heresy in the Bible Moralisée
Michael Heinlen, University of North Texas
Women in the Moralized Bible: Outsiders Within
Sara Lipton, College of William and Mary
In an Eternal Fire: Polemic, Policy, and the Fate of the Jews in the Bible Moralisée
Late-Medieval French Literature
Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century Studies
Organizer: Steven M. Taylor, Marquette University
Presider: Steven M. Taylor

Nancy B. Black, Brooklyn College-CUNY
*La Belle Hélène de Constantinople* (Brussels, Bibliothèque Royale 9967) and Crusade Propaganda in the Court of Philip the Good

Steven M. Taylor
The Maid's Champions: Fifteenth-C. Literary Works Defending Joan of Arc

Barbara K. Altmann, University of Oregon
Jean le Sénéschal's *Livre des Cent Ballades* as Collaborative Creation

New Research in Medieval German Studies III: Borderline Cases--On Poets and Genres
Sponsor: Society for Medieval German Studies
Organizer: S. B. Pafenberg, Queen's University
Presider: R. William Leckie, University of Toronto

William Layher, Harvard University
"*auch ein weill in Dennemarck* gewesen": German Poets and Poetry in 13th-Century Denmark

Rasma Lazda-Cazers, Baylor University
Fighting Knights or Singing Poets? Literary Production in the Teutonic Order in Livonia and Prussia

Matthias Meyer, Freie Universität Berlin
Crocodiles of the Soul: Modes of Characterization in the "Minne- and Abenteurroman"

FRIDAY EVENING ACTIVITIES

5:00 - 6:00 P.M. WINE HOUR
Hosted by Western Michigan University
In Honor of the Winner of the First Otto Gründler Prize

5:15 P.M. Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship
Business Meeting followed by Cash Bar

5:15 P.M. American Cusanus Society
Business Meeting
5:00 P.M.  Thomas Aquinas Society  Business Meeting  1035 Fetzer

5:00 - 6:00 P.M.  De Re Militia  Business Meeting  1010 Fetzer

5:00 P.M.  The Lollard Society  Business Meeting  Room 201

5:00 P.M.  Medieval Romance Society  Business Meeting  Room 104

5:00 P.M.  **Masterclass in Reading Chaucer Out Loud**  Stinson Quiet Rm
Sponsor:  Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS)
Organizer:  Alan T. Gaylord, Dartmouth College
Presider:  Alan T. Gaylord

Alan Gaylord will work with a small number of experienced Chaucer-readers, concentrating on matters of expression, phrasing and intonation, and overall interpretation. Observers are very welcome and do not need to pre-register.

5:00 P.M.  Medieval/Renaissance Drama Society  Stinson Lounge
Business Meeting

5:30 P.M.  Society of the White Hart  1005 Fetzer
Business Meeting followed by Cash Bar
Roundtable Discussion of Nigel Saul’s *Richard II*
Participants: Nigel Saul, Royal Holloway College, University of London; Michael Bennett, University of Tasmania; George B. Stow, LaSalle University and John Leland, Salem-Teikyo University

5:30 P.M.  ENVOI  Fetzer Lobby
Reception with Cash Bar

6:00 - 7:00 P.M.  Dinner  Valley III Dining Rm

7:30 P.M.  **Print Journals: Going the Way of the Dinosaurs?**  Room 201
Sponsor:  E. J. Brill Academic Publishers
Organizer:  Julian Deahl, E. J. Brill Academic Publishers
Presider:  Julian Deahl

Julian Deahl

**The Publisher's Tale: Print Journals: Why Still Bother?**
Thomas Izbicki, Johns Hopkins University

**The Librarian’s Tale: The (Almost) Paperless Society**
Deborah Mauskopf Deliyannis, Western Michigan University

**The Scholar's Tale: The Medieval Review**

Followed by a Reception
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997 EVENING

7:00 P.M.  **Cistercian Laybrothers**

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies-Western Michigan University
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan University
Presider: Constance Berman, University of Iowa

Renata Wolff, Freeport, Illinois

**The Daily Life of a Cistercian Monk According to Caesarius of Heisterbach**
M. Chrysogonus Waddell, OCSO, Gethsemani Abbey

Panel discussion on *Conversi* with Brian Patrick McGuire, University of Roskilde and Constance Berman.

7:30 P.M.  **Misericordia International**

Reception
1060 Fetzer

8:00 P.M.  **Spenser at Kalamazoo**

Business Meeting followed by Cash Bar
1055 Fetzer

---

**THE BOSTON CAMERATA**

The Sacred Bridge: Jews and Christians in Medieval Europe

Joel Cohen, Director, baritone, lute; Anne Azéma, soprano, percussion;
Jesse Lepkoff, flute, recorder; Carol Lewis, vielle
and Joel Frederiksen, bass, lute and percussion

7:30 P.M.
$12.00  (Buses will leave Valley III beginning at 6:45 P.M.)

Dalton Recital Hall

---

8:30 P.M.  **Early Book Society for the Study of Manuscript**

And Printing History
Business Meeting followed by Cash Bar
1045 Fetzer

9:00 P.M.  **Friends of the Franciscan Institute**
Business Meeting followed by Cash Bar
1030 Fetzer

9:00 P.M.  **Centre for Medieval Studies, University of York**

Reception with Open Bar
Fetzer Lobby

10:00 P.M.  **University of Pennsylvania Press**
Reception with Open Bar
Stinson Lounge
SATURDAY, MAY 10

7:00 A.M. Breakfast Valley III Dining Rm

7:30 A.M. Coffee Service Valley III Lobby

8:30 A.M. Plenary Session East Ballroom, Bernard

H. E. J. Cowdrey, Oxford University

"The Study of Pope Gregory VII"

SESSIONS 261 - 307
10:00 - 11:30 A.M.

# 261 Room 300

Early Franciscan Women I
Sponsor: Franciscan Federation
Organizer: Ingrid Peterson OSF, Tau Center
Presider: Michael Blastic OFM Conv., Franciscan Institute

Sarita Tamayo, University of Chicago
The Intersection of Social History and Mysticism in the Work of Caterina Vegri
Margaret Klotz OSF, University of St. Michael's College
Clare of Montefalco: Augustinian or Franciscan?
Helen Rolfson OSF, Saint John's University-Minnesota
The Enclosures of Sister Marguerite
### Geoffrey to Wace

**Room 301**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Organizer</th>
<th>Presider</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language, Culture, and Power in the Vulgate <em>Historia Regnum Britanniae</em>, the First Variant, and Wace's <em>Roman de Brut</em></td>
<td>Medieval Association of the Midwest</td>
<td>Carol A. N. Martin, Bowdoin College</td>
<td>Kenneth J. Tiller, Clinch Valley College-University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Blacker, Kenyon College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maistre Wace: The Unintentional Romantic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol A. N. Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rhetorical Copulas/Bodily Copulations I

**Room 302**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Organizer</th>
<th>Presider</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Read Them and Weep: Texts and Tears, Past and Present</td>
<td>The International Society for the History of Rhetoric</td>
<td>Shirley Sharon-Zisser, Tel Aviv University</td>
<td>Valerie Allen, University of South Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dye of Desire: The Colors of Rhetoric in the Middle Ages</td>
<td>Andrew Cowell, University of Colorado-Boulder</td>
<td>Valerie Allen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homo Grammaticos: The Extended Analogy Between Bad Grammar and Unnatural Sex in Alain de Lille's &quot;Complaint of Nature&quot;</td>
<td>Erin F. Labbie, University of Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggressivity and Abstinence in Seduction Rhetoric(s)</td>
<td>Andrew Cowell, University of Colorado-Boulder</td>
<td>Shirley Sharon-Zisser, Tel Aviv University</td>
<td>Valerie Allen, University of South Florida</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Southern France and Italy

**Room 303**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Organizer</th>
<th>Presider</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Individual Names and Family Names in Northern and Central Italy in the Age of the Communes</td>
<td>François Menant, CNRS Lyon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Names and Structures of Kinship in Southern Italy</td>
<td>Jean-Marie Martin, CNRS Paris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memory in the Late Middle Ages

Presider: W. Michael Mathes, Plainview, Texas
Sherri Olson, University of Connecticut

The Loss of Memory and the Memory of Loss: Naming the Landscape in the Late Medieval Village
Charles F. Briggs, Georgia Southern University

The Memory of Books: Reassessing Memory and Mnemotechnique in the Later Middle Ages
James A. Grabowska, Gustavus Adolphus College

Memory as Structuring Agent in a 14th-Century Castilian Mirror for Princes

Spanish Language and Literature

Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century Studies
Organizer: Roxana Recio, Creighton University
Presider: Roxana Recio

Roxana Recio

El "otro humanismo" peninsular: Carrós Pardo y el Cancionero general de 1511
Nancy F. Marino, Michigan State University

Putas, reinas y mancebas: The Women of the Cancionero de Baena
Stephen B. Raulston, University of Texas-Austin

Men of Letters: Epistolary Structure in the Fifteenth-C. Spanish Novela Sentimental and Collections of carteles de desafío
David J. Viera, Tennessee Tech University

The Treatment of the Jews in the Vernacular Sermons of Vincent Ferrer

Theology Made Visual

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies-Western Michigan University
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan University
Presider: Daniel M. LaCorte, Fordham University

Lukasz Models, Centre d'Etudes Supérieures de Civilisation Médiévale

The Miniatures of Leipzig University Library ms 374. A Rare Twelfth-Century Illustration of Saint Bernard's Sermons on the Song of Songs
Lawrence Hoey, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Counteracting the Notion of Cistercian Architectural Puritanism: Self-conscious Formal Manipulations in Cistercian Monastic Architecture
Charlotte Ziegler, Stift Zwettl

Interpreting Late Romanesque Cistercian Manuscripts of the Twelfth Century by Content, Paleography, and Art History II: New Comparisons with Cistercian Architecture
Angi L. Elsea, Emory University

Bernard and the Cistercian Aesthetic: A Revision
Mary in Medieval England II

Organizer: Steven G. Wagner, University of Illinois-Chicago
Presider: Neil J. Roy, University of Toronto

Tamara L. Stasik, Saint John's University
The Annunciation and the Virgin's Expression of Reason and Free Will
Emma Lipton, Duke University

The Marriage of the Virgin Mary in the N-town Cycle: A Theology for Lay Piety
Kathryn R. Vulie, University of California-Berkeley
The Spectacle of Pain and Healing in the N-town Marian Plays

Death and Burial in the Anglo-Saxon World and Early Medieval Europe:
The Material Sources II

Sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Miami University
Presider: Catherine E. Karkov

Benjamin C. Withers, Indiana University
Dissemination and Death: Biography and Narrative Structure in the Old English Illustrated Hexateuch
Kathleen Sullivan, New York University
Graphic Cannibalism and Foodless Feasting in Beowulf
Respondent: Kelley Wickham-Crowley, Georgetown University

Fruits of NEH Summer Seminars for School Teachers

Sponsor: Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS)
and The Medieval Institute
Organizer: Ronald Herzman, SUNY-GeneSEO
Presider: Ronald Herzman

Evelyne Marcks, Duchesne Academy
Time, Movement, and Energy in Paradiso
J. P. Vogt, Stratford Academy
Mystique, Mystery and Magic: Teaching the Middle Ages
Eric Hall, Trinity Schools
Spiritual Progress in the Earthly Paradise
Translating from Old Norse

Room 314

SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1997 10:00 A.M.

Richard Perkins, University College-London

Translating Gragas
Vidar Hreinsson, Leifur Eiriksson Publishing

Feathers in the Wind: Standardizing Translations of the Family Sagas
Alison Finlay, Birkbeck College

Verki kemr verka a mot: Poetic Injustice in Bjarnar saga hitdaelakappa

The Jew as Other in the Middle Ages

Room 200

SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1997 10:00 A.M.

Elizabeth A. Witt, Allentown College of Saint Francis de Sales

The Virgin Mary and "Les mauvais Juifz": Anti-Semitism and Female Empowerment
Sharon Kraus, Queens College-CUNY

Chaucer's Prioress's Tale: Repetition and Redemption
Vincent Barletta, University of California-Los Angeles

Jewish Apostasy and Otherness in 14th-Century Castile: The Conversion Narrative of Abner Burgos

Medieval Sermon Studies II: University Preaching

Room 202

SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1997 10:00 A.M.

Hans-Jochen Schiewer, Freie Universität Berlin

Vernacular Preaching and Universities. The Case of Bale, Heidelberg and Vienna
Darleen Pryds, Virginia Polytechnic Institute

Court as Studium: Royal Venues for University Preaching
Edith W. Dolnikowski, The Church of Our Saviour

Preaching at Oxford: Academic and Pastoral Themes in Wyclif's Latin Sermon Cycle
Hiberno-Latin Texts and Studies

Sponsor: The Society for Hiberno-Latin Studies
Organizer: Denis Brearley, University of Ottawa and Martin McNamara, Milltown Institute of Theology and Sacred Heart Missionaries
Presider: Denis Brearley

Carol Scheppard, University of Pennsylvania
The Uses of Psalms in the Reference Bible and Other Irish Commentaries
Marina Smyth, University of Notre Dame
Concepts of Space in Escatological Geography in 7th C. Ireland
Danuta Shanzer, Cornell University
Hesperic Faminations

The Construction of Authorship and the Editing of Piers Plowman

Organizer: Bryan P. Davis, Ohio State University
Presider: Bryan P. Davis

Charlotte Brewer, Hertford College-Oxford
Skeat and Piers Plowman
Hoyt N. Duggan, University of Virginia
Remarks on Kane
Miceal Vaughan, University of Washington
How Many Authors Does it Take to Write Piers Plowman?: Reassessing Fowler’s Evidence for the A and B Texts

Gender, Land and Lordship in English Bishops’ Registers

Organizer: Michael Burger, Mississippi University for Women
Presider: Katherine French, SUNY-New Paltz

Michael Burger
Ambiguous Loyalties: Archidiaconal officiales, archdeacons, and the Bishops of Lincoln in the 13th Century
Holly Hager, Fordham University
Female Monastics and Male Magisters: Interpreting the Balance of Power
Respondent: Joseph H. Lynch, Ohio State University
#277  Room 207

**Chaucer V**

Presider: Thomas J. Farrell, Stetson University
Frederick M. Biggs, University of Connecticut

*Heile and the Miller*

Eva Fernandez, University of Chicago

*Sentimentalism and Authority in the Prioress' Tale*

Robin Waugh, University of British Columbia

*Medieval Patience Literature: Women and Fame in Chaucer's Clerk's Tale and in Christine's Book of the City of Ladies*

---

#278  Room 100

**Sources and Authors in the Pre-Scholastic Period I: For E. A. Synan**

Sponsor: International Institute of Scholasticism
Organizer: Paul E. Lockey, University of St. Thomas-Texas
Presider: E. McCullough

Richard C. Taylor, Marquette University

*Aquinas and Averroes as Interpreters of Aristotle's Philosophy of Mind*

Lawrence Dewan, OP, Dominican College of Philosophy and Theology

*The Individual as a Mode of Being According to Thomas Aquinas*

Thomas A. Losoncy, Villanova University

"Having it Both Ways": Aquinas' Reconciliation of 1. The Proposition: From one comes only one, and 2. The Proposition: From one comes many

---

#279  Room 102

**Saints and Their World I: The See of Canterbury and its Saints**

Sponsor: The Charles Homer Haskins Society
Organizer: Richard Abels, United State Naval Academy
Presider: Sally N. Vaughn, University of Houston

Richard Sharpe, Oxford University

*Goscelin of Canterbury and Lanfranc's Claim to Primacy over Britain and Ireland*

Thomas Keefe, Appalachian State University

*Shrine Time: Henry II's Visits to Thomas Becket's Tomb*

Rachel Marie Koopmans, University of Notre Dame

*Glaziers and the Miracles of Thomas Becket*

---

#280  Room 103

**Medieval Chronicles and Historical Writings I**

Sponsor: Medieval Chronicles Project/The Chronicle Society
Organizer: Lister M. Matheson, Michigan State University
Presider: Dan Embree, Mississippi State University
Edward Donald Kennedy, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill  
**Hardyng's Chronicle: History Propaganda, and Moral Treatise**
Laura D. Barefield, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
**Lineage and Women's Patronage: The Writing of Nicholas Trevet's Les Cronicles**
Lan Lipscomb, Troy State University-Montgomery  
**The Prose Paraphrases of Robert of Gloucester's Metrical Chronicle**
Joel Rosenthal, SUNY-Stony Brook  
**The Scrope and Grosvenor Depositions: Testimony into Chronicle**

---

**Generic Transformation: Folktales, Fairytale, and Medieval Romance**  
**Organizer:** Eve Salisbury, SUNY-Geneseo  
**Presider:** Derrick G. Pitard, University of Rochester

Russell A. Peck, University of Rochester  
**Identify Formation and Friendship in Amis and Amiloun and Sir Amadace**
Andrew Sprung, Buffalo, New York  
**The Empress’s new Clothes: Charlotte Bronte Redresses Constance**
Eve Salisbury  
**Generic Transformation and the Middle English Breton Lays**

---

**North and South of the Danube After the Slav Invasion**  
**Sponsor:** Department of History-Western Michigan University  
**Organizer:** Lucian Rosu, Western Michigan University  
**Presider:** Lucian Rosu

Marin Serban, University of Bucharest  
**The Bogomils--The Most Dangerous Heretics From the Byzantine Space and Their Presence at the North of the Danube**
Emanuela Siteanu, University of Bucharest  
**The Counsels of Neagoe Basarab to his son Theodosie**
George Alexe, Romanian Orthodox Archdiocese in America and Canada  
**The Holy City of Constantinople in Romanian Folklore and Byzantine Hymnography**

---

**Re-evaluating Manuscript Witnesses of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales**  
**Sponsor:** The Canterbury Tales Project  
**Organizer:** Michael Pidd, University of Sheffield  
**Presider:** Michael Pidd
Elizabeth Solopova, University of Oxford  
**The Problem of Authorial Variants in the Wife of Bath's Prologue of the Canterbury Tales**  
Simon Horobin, University of Sheffield  
**Additional 35286 and the Development of the Canterbury Tales**  
Claire E. Thomson, University of Sheffield  
**The Hengwrt Canterbury Tales: Inadmissible Evidence?**  
Estelle Stubbs, University of Sheffield  
**Further Insights into the Provenance of Some Canterbury Tales Manuscripts**

---

### Nicholas of Cusa III: Cusanus as a Spiritual Writer: The Responses to H. Lawrence Bond's *Nicholas of Cusa*  
**Room 107**

| Sponsor: | American Cusanus Society |
| Organizer: | Peter Casarella, Catholic University of America |
| Presider: | Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago |

Responses by Thomas P. McTighe, Georgetown University; Robin Darling Young, Catholic University of America; Grover Zinn, Oberlin College.  
Respondent: H. Lawrence Bond, Appalachian State University

---

### Sex, Gender and The Faerie Queene  
**Room 107**

| Sponsor: | Spenser at Kalamazoo |
| Organizer: | Lauren Silberman, Baruch College-CUNY |
| Presider: | Beth Quitslund, University of California-Berkeley |

Margaret Justice Dean, University of Kentucky  
**So Near, Yet So Far Away: Scudamore's Failure to Apprehend Amoret**  
Jerry A. Dowless, Rutgers University  
"While through their lids his wanton eyes do pheepe": Spenser's Legends of Sodomy in the Book of Temperance  
Mary Ellen Lamb, Southern Illinois University  
**Reading the Faerie Queene as a Fairy Tale: Implications for the Bower of Bliss Episode**  
Respondents: Jerome S. Dees, Kansas State University  
Donald Stump, St. Louis University

---

### Glossarial Databases  
**Room 1005**  
**Fetzer**

| Sponsor: | Glossarial Databases |
| Organizer: | Glossarial Databases of Middle English |
| Presider: | Joseph S. Wittig, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill |

Larry Besserman, Hebrew University  
**Chaucer's Two-Word Verbs**
SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1997 10:00 A.M.

Ethna D. Lay, New York University
Romancing Chaucer's Vocabulary in MLT and WBT
Robert F. Yeager and Mark West, University of North Carolina-Ashville
The Electronic Gower: Present Tense and Future

# 287
The Kunsthistorisches Institut in Florence (1897-1997): A Celebration
Room
1010
Fetzer
Organizer:  Eric Apfelstadt, Santa Clara University
Presider:  Eric Apfelstadt

Bruce Cole, Indiana University
Two Years at the Kunsthistorisches Institut (1965-67)
Roger J. Crum, University of Dayton
Out of its Niche: Donatello's St. George and an Unexpected Sighting at the Kunsthistorisches Institut
Diane Cole Ahl, Lafayette College; Harriet McNeal Caplow, Indiana State University and Marvin Eisenberg, University of Michigan
Reminiscences and Reflections on a Half Century of American Collaboration with the Kunsthistorisches Institut

# 288
New Directions in the 15th-Century Spanish Sentimental Romance
Room
1030
Fetzer
Sponsor:  Ibero Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer:  Joseph T. Snow, Michigan State University
Presider:  Diane M. Wright, Grand Valley State University

Louise M. Haywood, University of St. Andrews
"La escura selva": Sentimental Romance and Allegory
Joseph J. Gwara, Dickinson College
Who was Diego de San Pedro?
Isidro J. Rivera, University of Kansas
Changing Paratext: The Impact of Printing Practices on the Cárcel de Amor

# 289
Learning Latin Late: Language Pedagogy After Charlemagne
Room
1040
Fetzer
Sponsor:  Medieval Latin Association of North America
Organizer:  Don Chapman, Brigham Young University
Presider:  Don Chapman

Mark Amsler, University of Delaware
Educating Rita: Women and Latin Literacy in the Later Middle Ages?
Carin Ruff, University of Toronto
Did Anglo-Saxons Discuss Syntax?
Christopher A. Jones, Idaho State University

*Elfric's Grammar* and *Elfric's grammar*

---

**# 290**

**Room** 1060

**Fetzer**

**The Culmination of the Iberian Reconquest**

Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association

Organizer: Donald J. Kagay, Albany State University

Presider: Donald J. Kagay

---

Cynthia L. Chamberlain, University of California-Los Angeles

*The King Sent Them Very Little Relief: The Castilian Siege of Algeciras, 1278-79*

Nicholas Agrait, Fordham University

*The Siege of Algeciras 1342-44 in its Reconquest and Military Context*

Albert D. McJoynt, Alexandria, Virginia

*An Appreciation of the War for Granada (1481-92): A Crucial Link in Western Military History*

Respondent: Joseph F. O'Callaghan, Fordham University

---

**# 291**

**Room** 1035

**Fetzer**

**Visual Constructions of Masculinities**

Sponsor: Medieval Feminist Art History Project

Organizer: Pamela Sheingorn, Baruch University and Graduate School-CUNY

Presider: Paula Gerson, Florida State University

---

Rachel Dressler, University of Albany-SUNY

*Muscle and Steel: The Visual Construction of Knighthood*

Sam Riches, University of Leicester

*The Chaste Knight and the Sexual Female: A Re-evaluation of St. George and the Dragon*

Corine Schleif, Nuremberg, Germany

*The Masculine Middle Ages Constructed through the Visual Arts*

---

**# 292**

**Room** 1045

**Fetzer**

**Textile and Dress in the Middle Ages: Making, Mimesis, Meaning**

Organizer: Janet Snyder, University of Iowa

Presider: Janet Snyder

---

Maren Clegg Hyer, University of Toronto

*Textiles and Textile Imagery in the Exeter Book*

Denyse Montegut, University of Delaware

*The Mantle of Roger II: Public and Private Views*

Desirée Koslin, New York University

*Nun's Work: Style, Image and Method in Monastic Textiles*

Sarah Grace Heller, University of Minnesota

*Fashioning a Woman: The Vernacular Pygmalion in the Roman de la Rose*
Eleanor of Aquitaine I: The Perspectives of 12th-Century English Queenship

Organizer: John Carmi Parsons, University of Toronto
Presider: John Carmi Parsons

Lois L. Huneycutt, University of Missouri-Columbia

*Alone of All Her Sex?: Eleanor of Aquitaine and 12th-Century Predecessors*

Nicholas A. LeMire, University of Toronto

*Queenship, Anarchy, Recovery: Matilda of Boulogne and the Reign of Eleanor of Aquitaine*

Amy Carol Brown, University of Minnesota

*The Successes and Failures of Landed Women: Eleanor of Aquitaine and the Management of Her Property*

Cantus and the Sequence

Organizer: Nancy van Deusen, The Claremont Graduate School
Presider: Calvin M. Bower, University of Notre Dame

Lori Kruckenberg, University of Iowa

*Defining a Genre: East-West-Frankish Sequences*

Mary Kay Duggan, University of California-Berkeley

*The Sequence in the 15th Century: Print Technology Limits the Canon*
Respondent: Calvin M. Bower

Images of Eve in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Kathleen J. Meyer, Bemidji State University
Presider: Kathleen J. Meyer

Rebecca L. R. Garber, University of Michigan

*Where is the Body? The Representation of Eve and Mary in Hildegard von Bingen’s Scivias*

Anne Rudloff Stanton, University of Missouri-Columbia

*Eve on the Edge of Prayer*

Lorraine K. Stock, University of Houston

*Eve as the First Wild Woman: Related Imagings of Eve, Mary, and the Wild Woman in Late Medieval Material Culture*
### Makers of the Middle Ages I

**Sponsor:** *Studies in Medievalism*

**Organizer:** Leslie J. Workman and Kathleen Verduin, *Studies in Medievalism*

**Presider:** Leslie J. Workman

Frederick S. Roden, New York University  
*A Victorian Biography of Aelred of Rievaulx*

John Aberth, Norwich University  
*G. G. Coulton and His Religious Wars*

Richard West, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
*Eugène Vinaver*

### Recent Spolia I: Early Medieval Art in Ottonian Settings

**Organizer:** Genevra Kornbluth, Youngstown State University

**Presider:** Genevra Kornbluth

Karen Rose Mathews, University of Colorado-Denver  
*Expressing Cultural Identity and Political Legitimacy Through the Use of Spolia on the Ambo of Henry II*

Christina M. Nielsen, University of Chicago  
*A Brilliant Commission: Carolingian and Byzantine Quotations on an Ottonian Luxury Manuscript Binding*

Perette E. Michelli, St. Olaf College  
"A most delicate and irreplaceable sculpture". An Anglo-Saxon Ivory Corpus on an Ottonian Cross Reliquary: Benna's Crucifix

### A Focus on Lyric: Crossing Language Boundaries

**Sponsor:** International Courtly Literature Society

**Organizer:** Wendy Pfeffer, University of Louisville

**Presider:** Samuel N. Rosenberg, Indiana University

Hubert Heinen, University of Texas-Austin  
*The Flight of Falcons: Medieval Courtliness in Austrian and Sicilian Love Songs*

Wendy Pfeffer  
*Crossing Linguistic Boundaries: Proverbial Language in the Mouths of Foreigners*

Nancy Freeman Regalado, New York University  
*Swineherds at Court: Fauvel, Kalila et Dimna, and the Decameron*
SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1997 10:00 A.M.

The Longbow: Effects and Efficacy: A Roundtable Debate
Sponsor: AVISTA & De Re Militari
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola College-Maryland
Presider: Bert Hall, University of Toronto

Participants include: Kelly DeVries and Clifford Rogers, United State Military Academy.

Medieval Architecture II
Presider: Robert Calkins, Cornell University
Laura H. Hollengreen, University of California-Berkeley
Confession in Context and the Old Testament Imagery of Chartres North
Laura Good Morelli, Yale University
Architecture of Medieval Pilgrims' Hospices on the Road to Santiago de Compostela
Patrice C. Ross, Columbus State Community College
Time in Space: Stained Glass and Storytelling

Biographies of Chinese Women II: Nuns and Wives--The Religious and the Secular
Organizer: Sherry J. Mou, Wellesley College
Presider: Sherry J. Mou

Suzanne Cahill, University of California-San Diego
The Poetry and Career of Yu Hsuan-chi
Beatrice Spade, University of Southern Colorado
The Good Nuns--Female Virtues in Buddhist Monastic Orders During the Southern Dynasties
Jen-der Lee, The Academia Sinica
Crimes of Sex, Marital Violence and the Status of Women in Early Medieval China
Respondent: Victor Xiong, Western Michigan University

Emblem Studies I
Sponsor: The Society for Emblem Studies
Organizer: Pedro F. Campa, University of Tennessee-Chattanooga
Presider: Elizabeth K. Hill, St. John's College

Charles W. Henebry, New York University
Opening the Silenus: The Rhetoric of Visual Allegory
James Cheney, Columbia University
Jan David and the Origin of Jesuit Emblematics
Mary Silcox, McMaster University
"Theise dartes are bone": Death in Whitney's Choice of Emblemes
Regarding the Bible Moralisées IV: The Bible at Issue
Organizer: Michael Camille, University of Chicago;
           Katherine Tachau, University of Iowa; and Harvey Stahl,
           University of California-Berkeley
Presider: Katherine Tachau

Hans-Walter Stork, Paderborn, Germany
Exegetical Structures in the Text of the Bible Moralisées
Jean-Michel Tuchscherer, Musée des Arts Décoratifs de Montréal
Sponsus-Sponsa, Christus-Ecclesia, or Christus-Mary: Double Allegory or Hidden Theme?
Reiner Haussherr, Freie Universität Berlin
Regarding the Bible Moralisées: Some Reflections

The Islamic World in Medieval German Literature I
Sponsor: Oswald-von-Wolkenstein-Gesellschaft
Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, Cabrini College and Ulrich Müller, University of Salzburg
Presider: Sibylle Jefferis

Ulrich Müller
"Religionsgespräche" in der mittelhochdeutschen Literatur--Zeichen von Toleranz oder
von Bekehrungseifer?
Margarete Springeth, University of Salzburg
Neidhart bei den Muslimen: Zu einem vernachlässigten Kreuzlied
Rolf Bräuer, University of Greifswald
Der Orient als Abenteuerlandschaft

Saint Margaret
Organizer: K. A. Laity, University of Connecticut
Presider: Elizabeth Robertson, University of Colorado-Boulder

Brian McFadden, University of Notre Dame
Sins of Omission: Narrative and Ethics in the Old English Lives of St. Margaret
Lydia Peterson, University of Massachusetts-Amherst
Picture This: St. Margaret and the Dragon’s Battle Against 13th Century Heresy
Zina Petersen, Brigham Young University
Selling Virginity with Sex: Saint Margaret's Dragon in Context
SUNDAY, MAY 10, 1997 10:00 A.M.

# 306
Room
1355
Schneid.

Texts and Margins

Organizer: William Schipper, Memorial University
Presider: Norman Hinton, Sangamon State University

Rolf Bremmer, Leiden University
An Old Frisian Psalter with Inter verbal Glosses
Philip Pulsiano, Villanova University
Jaunts and Jottings in the Margins of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts
William Schipper
Speaking from the Edges

# 307
Room
1360
Schneid.

Ritual Magic Texts and Manuscripts

Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: Claire Fanger, University of Toronto
Presider: John Block Friedman, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign

Robert Mathiesen, Brown University
A Tentative Classification of the Versions of the Clavicula Solomonis and Related Magical Texts
Claire Fanger
"Are you Sleeping, Brother John?: CLM 276, Brother John Monk and the Liber Visionis Marie

11:30 - 1:30 P.M. LUNCH

12:00 Noon International Marie de France Society
Business Meeting and Poetry reading by Walter Blue
1030 Fetzer

12:00 Noon Pearl-Poet Society
Business Meeting
Room 310

12:00 Noon Christine de Pizan Society
Business Meeting
1035 Fetzer

12:00 Noon Societas Magica
Business Meeting
1060 Fetzer

12:00 Noon Italian Art Society
Business Meeting with Box Lunch
1010 Fetzer
### SESSIONS 308-353

**1:30 - 3:00 P.M.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 308</th>
<th>Early Franciscan Women II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> Franciscan Federation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizer:</strong> Ingrid Peterson OSF, Tau Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Presider:</strong> Giles Schinelli TOR, Franciscan Federation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Micaela L. Eschbacher, Saint Louis University

**Teasing Theology from the Writings of Angela of Foligno: Finding a Methodology**
Lezlie Knox, University of Notre Dame

**Gender and Learning in a Late Medieval Franciscan Convent: Corpus Domini in Bologna**
Roberta McKelvie OSF, Fordham University

**Tertiary Observance: Women and the Poverty Question**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 309</th>
<th>Death in a Courtly Context</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> International Courtly Literature Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizer:</strong> Wendy Pfeffer, University of Louisville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Presider:</strong> Karen Fresco, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Virginie Greene, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign

**Death and the Maiden: The Story of the Demoiselle d’Escalot in La Mort Artu**
Carol Dover, Georgetown University

**Death and the Courtly Context of the French Prose Lancelot: The Lancelot-Galehaut Casebook**
Roberta Morosini, McGill University

"Mors . . . mal marrement": Verbal Death and Social Disgrace in the Escoufle and in the Filocolo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 310</th>
<th>Rhetorical Copulas/Bodily Copulations II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> The International Society for the History of Rhetoric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizer:</strong> Shirley Sharon-Zisser, Tel Aviv University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Presider:</strong> Shirley Sharon-Zisser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alexandre Leupin, Louisiana State University

**The Impossible Copula: On The Creation of Woman in Genesis**
Barbara Correll, Cornell University

**Chiasmus and commodificatio: Crossing Tropes and Conditions in Donne's "The Bracelet"**
Stephen Whitworth, University of Michigan

**Far From Being: Somniloquy, Descent, and the Schemes of the Androgyne in Richard Dickenson’s Arisbas**
Shirley Sharon-Zisser

"Like Will to Like": The Interludic Erotics of the Similaic Copula

**Respondent:** Jonathan Crewe, Dartmouth College
Effects of Emigration on Naming Customs
Sponsor: Personal Names Studies and the History of the Family
Organizer: George Beech, Western Michigan University and Monique Bourin, University of Paris
Presider: George Beech

Carlos Laliena Corbera, University of Zaragoza
Personal Names, Structures of Kinship, Immigration and Cultural Change: "Francos" and Muslims in the Corona de Aragon
Benjamin Z. Kedar, Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Personal Names in the Frankish Kingdom of Jerusalem: Traditonalism or Innovation?
Marie Adelaide Nielen-Vandevoorde, Archives Nationales
Families of Outremer: Guardians of Traditional Naming Customs?

Late Medieval Mediterranean Commerce
Presider: Martha MacFarlane, University of Chicago
Kathryn L. Reyerson, University of Minnesota

Transport Services in the Infrastructure of Medieval Trade
Eleanor A. Congdon, Gonville & Caius College-University of Cambridge
Shipping Using Ibiza, 1401-1402
Debra A. Salata, University of Minnesota
A Change in Fortune: The 1392 and 1397 Last Testaments of Guillelmus Basquese, A Merchant of Montpellier

Middle English Romances II
Presider: Elizabeth Archibald, University of Victoria
Alexandra H. Olsen, University of Denver

The Effect of the Commercial Revolution on Middle English Romance
Thomas J. Harford, City University of New York
Runic Struggles: Power, Secrecy, and Historicism in La3amon's Brut
Laura E. Mestayer, Rutgers University
Geopolitical Readings of the "Otherword" in Sir Orfeo and Lanval/Sir Launfal

The Dawn of the Modern Era: A. Northern Humanism; B. Science in Transition
Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century Studies
Organizer: Arjo Vanderjagt, University of Groningen and Leonardas V. Gerulaitis, Oakland University
Presider: Arjo Vanderjagt

Brian Patrick McGuire, University of Copenhagen
Crises of Conscience in the Young Gerson: Humanism, Sexuality, and Christianity
Johan R. M. Jensen, University of Copenhagen

The Relation of the Danish Humanist Christiern Pedersen to Erasmus and Northern Humanism

Leonardas V. Gerulaitis

Incunabula of Plague Tractates

Katherine Little, Duke University

Nicholas Love's Harmonious Orthodoxy: Interpreting the Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ (1409-10)

---

Cistercian Theology Imagery

Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies-Western Michigan University
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan University
Presider: Sheryl Frances Chen, OCSO, Cistercian Studies Quarterly

Robert Penkett, University of Reading

Towards a Theology of Tears: Abba Isaiah and the Cistercian Inheritance

M. Colman O'Dell, OCSO, Mount Saint Mary's Abbey

Radiant and Ruddy: The Scarlet Cord of Abbot John of Forde

E. L. Saak, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen

Héliand's Hell: Book Eight of The Chronicon of Héliand de Froidmont

---

Shakespeare

Sponsor: John M. Boni, Northeastern Illinois University
Organizer: Matthew Fike, American University in Bulgaria
Presider: Paul Rovang, Edinboro University of Pennsylvania

“And mermaidlike awhile they bore her up”: Hamlet IV.vii.167-84

Not All That Ruthless: King Lear and the Book of Ruth

---

Landmarks of Insular Manuscript Production

Sponsor: The Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies
Organizer: Timothy Graham, Western Michigan University
Presider: Timothy Graham

Nancy D. Netzer, Boston College

Incipit: The Book of Durrow and the Origins of the Insular Tradition

Michelle P. Brown, The British Library

Explicit: The Book of Cerne and the Culmination of the Insular Tradition
#318 Room 313

**Problems in the Medieval Romance Epic: Iberian Peninsula**

**Sponsor:** U.S.-Canadian Branch of Société Rencesvals  
**Organizer:** Matthew Bailey, University of Texas-Austin  
**Presider:** Matthew Bailey

Thomas Montgomery, Tulane University  
**Estilos personales de hablar en el Mio Cid**  
Michael Harney, University of Texas-Austin  
**Law and Legal Mindedness in the Mio Cid and the Chanson de Roland**  
Matthew Bailey  
**La figura épica de Fernán González en España y Portugal**

---

#319 Room 314

**Lancastrian Poetics**

**Sponsor:** Saint Louis Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies  
**Organizer:** Antony J. Hasler, Saint Louis University  
**Presider:** Judith Ferster, North Carolina State University

Frank Grady, University of Missouri-St. Louis  
**The Lancastrian Usurpation of Ricardian Poetry**  
Ethan Knapp, Ohio State University  
**The Rule of Bureaucracy and the Construction of Selfhood in Hoccleve's "La Male Regle"**  
Antony J. Hasler  
**Once More Unto the Breach: Lydgate, Burgh and Lancastrian Genealogies**

---

#320 Room 202

**Alfonso X el Sabio y La gran conquista de Ultramar**

**Organizer:** Margarita Lliteras, Indiana University  
**Presider:** Margarita Lliteras

Harriet Goldberg, Villanova University  
**Medieval Goosebumps in the Gran Conquista de Ultramar: The Chronicler's Use of Folklore or the Storyteller's Use of the Chronicles**  
Cristina González, University of Massachusetts-Amherst  
**Onéiric Devices: Echoes of La Gran Conquista de Ultramar in the Libro del Caballero Zifar**  
Aníbal Biglieri, University of Kentucky  
**Cuatro imágenes de Jerusaleñ en Alfonso X y en La Gran Conquista de Ultramar**  
Margarita Lliteras  
**El Caballero del Cisne en La Gran Conquista de Ultramar: funcio naldad de un intratexto**
Political Theory
Presider: Andrew Bethune, University of Toronto

Stephen E. Lahey, University of Connecticut
The Relation of Wyclif’s *De Ecclesia* to his Theory of Dominion
James M. Blythe, University of Memphis
Nicole Oresme and the Roman Empire
Takashi Shogimen, University of Sheffield
Ockham versus Marsilius: Biblical Foundations of Papal Primacy

Problems in Dante’s *Inferno*
Sponsor: Dante Society of America
Organizer: Christopher Kleinhenz, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Presider: Christopher Kleinhenz

Patrizia Grimaldi Pizzorno, Università della Calabria
The Canto of Ulysses
Santa Casciani, Pennsylvania State University
New Approaches to the Canto of Ulysses (*Inferno* 26)
Otfried Lieberknecht, Freie Universitaet Berlin
Dante’s Historical Arithmetics: The Numbers Six and Twenty-Eight as "numeri perfecti secundum partium aggregationem" in *Inferno* 28

Death and Medieval Women
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship
Organizer: Judith Laird, Southwest Texas State University
Presider: Judith Laird

Nydia Rivera-Gloeckner, Rider University
Death: A Woman’s Companion
Nancy Jones, Brandeis University
Literary Transformations of Female Lamentation in Twelfth-Century France
James McKeown, Baylor University
Death and Medieval Female Mystics

Sources and Authors in the Scholastic Period II
Sponsor: International Institute of Scholasticism
Organizer: Paul E. Lockey, University of St. Thomas-Texas
Presider: R. E. Houser, University of St. Thomas-Texas
James Malisewski, University of Toronto
The Multiplicity of Divine Ideas in Aquinas
John O'Callaghan, University of Notre Dame
On Interpreting De Interpretatione
J. Tomarchio, Boston University
Computational Lexicology in exercitio: A Use of the Index Thomisticus

Saints and Their World II: Monastic Saints and Temporal Power
Sponsor: The Charles Homer Haskins Society
Organizer: Richard Abels, United States Naval Academy
Presider: Robin Fleming, Boston College

David Rollason, University of Durham
St. Cuthbert of Durham: The Legal and Political Role of an Early Medieval Saint
Michael Davidson, University of Edinburgh
The Community of St. Cuthbert: Patronage and Politics in the Ninth and Tenth Centuries
Kevin Shirley, Florida State University
Saints and Power in the Anglo-Norman World: Faricius and the Saints of Abingdon

Medieval Chronicles and Historical Writings II
Sponsor: Medieval Chronicles Project/The Chronicle Society
Organizer: Lister M. Matheson, Michigan State University
Presider: Dan Embree, Mississippi State University

Scott Wells, New York University
Cleopatra on the Michelsberg: An Eleventh-Century Chronicler and the Last of the Lagidae
Thea Summerfield, University of Utrecht
Simon de Montford and Edward I's Arthurian Enthusiasm in the Middle Dutch Verse Chronicle
Craig Branham, Saint Louis University
The Audience of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
Christopher M. Kuipers, University of California-Irvine
The Literary Historiography of the Feigned Flight of William of Poitiers

God and Satan in Old English Literature
Presider: Mary Blockley, University of Texas-Austin
Mary K. Ramsey, Yale University
Who Do Men Say That I Am? Naming God in Old English Texts
Jennifer Neville, Cambridge University
Representing Power: God and the Natural World in Old English Poetry
Peter Dendle, University of Toronto
The Devil as Victim in Old English Literature
# 328
Room 105

**The Penetration and Advancement of the Ottomans into Eastern European Land**

Sponsor: Department of History-Western Michigan University  
Organizer: Lucian Rosu, Western Michigan University  
Presider: Ronald Davis, Western Michigan University

Lucian Rosu

**A Political Map of Southeastern Europe in the Second Part of the 14th Century**

Raducu-Gabriel Paun, Institut des Etudes Sud-Est Europeennes

**Centre et Localite: L'integration Politique des Principautes Roumaines dans le Systeme Politique Ottoman (XVI-e - XVII-e siecles)**

Viorel Panaite, University of Bucharest

**The Romanian Principalities Between "House of War" and "House of Islam"**

---

# 329
Room 106

**Old Norse Literature**

Sponsor: Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies  
Organizer: Shaun F. D. Hughes, Purdue University  
Presider: Shaun F. D. Hughes

Jonathan P. Watson, Indiana University

"Celas borð" and "Hwaerflacra hrær": A Pair of Skaldic *Kenningar* in *Finnsburh*?  
Steven T. Benninghoff, Purdue University

**The Troll Women of *Grims saga lodrinkinna***

Gillian R. Overing, Wake Forest University

**Age and Social Context in Medieval Iceland**

---

# 330
Room 107

**Female Subjectivity in Medieval Literature: Reassessments**

Organizer: Kathryn McKinley, Campbell University  
Presider: Kathryn McKinley

Wendy Sterba, College of St. Benedict-St. John's University

**Binding the Wound: Lacanian Strategies of Compensation in Marie's *Guigemar***

Brian W. Gastle, University of Delaware

**The Late Medieval Female Mercantile Subject**

Fiona Tolhurst, Alfred University

**Chaucer's Good Women and the Possibility of Female Subjectivity in the Middle Ages**

Respondent: Elizabeth Robertson, University of Colorado-Boulder
Sounding Inwardness in *The Faerie Queene*

Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo  
Organizer: Lauren Silberman, Baruch College-CUNY  
Presider: Andrea Harkness, University of New Hampshire

Michael Schoenfeldt, University of Michigan  
*Of Beasts and Buildings: The Construction of Inwardness in The Faerie Queene, Book 2*

Marion A. Wells, Carleton College  
"Conscius rubor" Colourable Words and Britomart's Dream of Conscience

Roger Kuin, York University  
*The Double Helix: Private and Public in the Faerie Queene*

Respondents:  
Elizabeth Fowler, Yale University  
Julia Walker, SUNY-Geneseo

Electronic Editions of Early English Texts

Sponsor: SEENET--The Society for Early English and Norse Electronic Texts  
Organizer: Hoyt N. Duggan, University of Virginia  
Presider: Hoyt N. Duggan

Robert Adams, Sam Houston State University  
*The Problem of Complementary Omission in Manuscripts of Piers Plowman B*

Larry D. Benson, Harvard University and Joseph S. Wittig, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill  
*From Print to Useful Data: Constructing a Database of Late Middle English*

Liturgy and Liturgical Objects in Transition, 13-15th Centuries

Sponsor: Italian Art Society  
Organizer: Elizabeth Ayer, Hartwick College  
Presider: Elizabeth Ayer

Marina Karem, University of Louisville  
*A Fourteenth-Century Gospel Cover: Aquileia and the Legend of St. Mark*

Ellen Longsworth, Merrimack College  
*The Braid of Santa Giustina and the Tomb of Vitaliano I and Giovanni III Borromeo*

Kristen Van Ausdall, University of Louisville  
*Sacramental Imagery in the Fifteenth-Century Font and Tabernacle of the Baptistry of Siena*
### Decoding the Codex: The Physical Domain of Medieval Spanish Texts

**Room:** 1030  
**Fetzer**

**Sponsor:** Ibero Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)  
**Organizer:** Joseph T. Snow, Michigan State University  
**Presider:** Montserrat Piera, Temple University

Anthony J. Cárdenas, University of New Mexico  
**Campbell, Wagner and the Two Manuscript Versions of the Zifar**  
Beatriz Gómez Acuña, University of Texas-Austin  
**The Illustrations of the Paris Manuscript of The Book of the Knight Zifar and Their Relationship to the Text**  
Martha E. Schaffer, University of San Francisco  
**The Codices of the Cantigas de Santa Maria: Juncture and Disjuncture**

### Psychopaths, Aliens, and Punks: The Medieval in Modern Film

**Room:** 1040  
**Fetzer**

**Organizer:** Susan Kim and Sharon Rowley, University of Chicago  
**Presider:** Karma Lochrie, Loyola University-Chicago

Susan Kim  
**How did you know he was Beowulf?**  
Sharon Rowley  
**The Vermin Have Inherited the Earth: Medieval Apocalyptic and The Road Warrior**

### The Struggle Between the Crown and Nobility in Medieval Iberia I

**Room:** 1060  
**Fetzer**

**Sponsor:** The American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain  
**Organizer:** Donald J. Kagay, Albany State University  
**Presider:** Theresa M. Vann, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library

Donald J. Kagay  
**Rebellion on Trial: The Aragonese Union and its Uneasy Connection to Royal Law**  
L. J. Andrew Villalon, University of Cincinnati  
**Murder, Rape, Extortion, Corruption, Peculation, Presumption, and Bad Counsel—and Besides, He Dabbles in Sorcery! An Aristocratic Indictment of Royal Favorites in Late Medieval Castile**
SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1997 1:30 P.M.

#337
Room 1035 Fetzer

**Medieval Sermon Studies III**

**Sponsor:** International Medieval Sermon Studies Society and Fédération Internationale des Instituts d'Etudes Médiévales

**Organizer:** Beverly Mayne Kienzle, Divinity School-Harvard University and Jacqueline Hamesse, Academia Belgica and Université Catholique de Louvain

**Presider:** Stephan Borgehammar, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies and University of Lund

L. A. King, Boston University

*Weaving a Web of Wisdom: Bede's Use of Allegory as a Pedagogical Technique in His Sermon for Holy Saturday*

Andrea Winkler, University of Texas-Austin

**Dominican Preaching and Social Classification, 1220-1280**

Jennifer Miller, Emory University

*Preaching Iconography in Late Medieval England*

---

#338
Room 1045 Fetzer

**Textiles and Dress: Decorative and Decorated Textiles**

**Organizer:** Gale R. Owen-Crocker, University of Manchester

**Presider:** Gale R. Owen-Crocker

Verna Rutz, Costume and Culture

*How Do We “Read” the Artistic Depictions of the Bliaut?*

Elizabeth Coatsworth, Manchester Metropolitan University

**Athelstan's Gift? The Durham Embroideries**

Gale R. Owen-Crocker

**Bands, Borders, and Belts**

---

#339
Room 1055 Fetzer

**Eleanor of Aquitaine II: Eleanor as Observer, Observed, and Patron**

**Organizer:** John Carmi Parsons, University of Toronto

**Presider:** Bonnie Wheeler, Southern Methodist University

Lorie Simmons, University of Chicago

*The Queen in the Nave: The Intersecting Gazes of Eleanor of Aquitaine and the Nuns of Fontevraud*

Peggy McCracken, University of Illinois-Chicago

**Scandalizing Desire: Eleanor and the Chroniclers**

Joachim Ehlers, Freie Universität Berlin

**Anglo-Norman Influences on the Court of Henry the Lion: The Duchess Matilda and the "Rolandslied" by the Clerk Konrad**
Identity and the Practice of Economy in the Middle Ages: Archaeological Approaches I

Organizer: Peter S. Wells, University of Minnesota
Presider: Peter S. Wells

#340
Room 2020
Fetzer

Peter S. Wells
Economy and Identity: Practices and Boundaries in the Early Middle Ages
Nancy L. Wicker, Mankato State University
Manufacturing Techniques of Migration Period Gold Bracteates as Distinctive Features of Scandinavian Identity
John J. Kudlik, Community College of Allegheny County
Commerical Herring Fishing and Coastal Peasants: Cultural Change Related to Medieval Denmark's Skania Fairs

Hildegard von Bingen I

Sponsor: International Society of Hildegard von Bingen Studies
Organizer: Pozzi Escot, Wheaton College
Presider: Bruce Hozeski, Ball State University

#341
Room 2030
Fetzer

Laurence Moulinier, University of Poitiers
Hildegard's Scientific Works: A Reconstruction
Jerome Weber, Utica, New York
The Interpretation of Hildegard's Music on Records
Pozzi Escot
The Composer Hildegard and Early Legislation on Music
Gertrude Merkle, University of Connecticut-Bridgewater
Hildegard von Bingen and the Paradox of Joan of Arc

Makers of the Middle Ages II

Sponsor: Studies in Medievalism
Organizer: Leslie J. Workman and Kathleen Verduin, Studies in Medievalism
Presider: Kathleen Verduin

#342
Room 2040
Fetzer

Pauline J. Alama, University of Rochester
Nation, Race, and the Rediscovery of Beowulf
Joseph P. Huffman, Messiah College
Friedrich Hardegen: Imperialism and Medieval Realpolitik
Richard J. Utz, University of Tübingen and University of Northern Iowa
Bernhard ten Brink
David M. Metzer, Old Dominion University
Jacques Maritain

Recent Spolia II: Early Medieval Art in Ottonian Settings
Room Schneid.
Aud.  
Organizer: Genevra Kornbluth, Youngstown State University
Presider: Genevra Kornbluth

Ann Heath, Florida State University
Theodelinda’s Gift: Later Ceremonial Uses of the Treasury at Monza
Marian Bleeke, University of Chicago
Sheela-na-gigs as Spolia: Reuse and Remembrance
Judy Scott Feldman, American University
A Romanesque nave (knave?) in King Philip’s Court: A New Setting for the Old at Vézelay

The Medieval Face: Art, Drama, Literature I
Room 1220 Schneid.
Organizer: Susan Yager and Gloria Betcher, Iowa State University
Presider: Gloria Betcher

Margaret Raftery, University of the Orange Free State
Evil Incarnate: Representations of Devils in Medieval Drama
Barbara Palmer, Mary Washington College
The Face of the Virgin: Mary in English Words and Windows
Brad Eden, North Harris Montgomery Community College District
The Medieval Face in Music

Early Medieval Military Technology
Room 1245 Schneid.
Sponsor: AVISTA & De Re Militari
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola College-Maryland
Presider: Clifford Rogers, United States Military Academy

Steven Walton, University of Toronto
To Baghdad with Pride: Dark Age Sword Trade Reconsidered
Bernard Bachrach, University of Minnesota
Thinking About Charlemagne at War
Kenneth Madison, Iowa State University
The Banners of the Bayeux Tapestry
# 346
Room 1265
Schneid.

Marie de France
Sponsor: International Marie de France Society
Organizer: Chantal A. Maréchal, Virginia Commonwealth University
Presider: Sahar Amer, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

Elizabeth W. Poe, Tulane University
Chicken Scratchings: Marie's Use of Written Sources in the Fables
Sun Hee K. Gertz, Clark University
Memory, Metaphor and Marie de France's Chievrefoil
R. Howard Bloch, Columbia University
The Espurgatoire Seint Patriz and the Prisonhouse of Language

# 347
Room 1325
Schneid.

Aspects of the Study of Medieval Africa
Sponsor: Medieval Club of New York
Organizer: Francesca Canadé Sautman, Hunter College
Presider: Judith Neaman, Yeshiva University

Lynn Koplin, University of Virginia
The African Middle Ages on the East African Coast
Cathy Darrup, The Graduate School-CUNY
Text and Image in Ethiopan Manuscript Art

# 348
Room 1140
Schneid.

Emblem Studies II
Sponsor: The Society for Emblem Studies
Organizer: Peter M. Daly, McGill University
Presider: Peter M. Daly

Mauda Bregoli Russo, University of Illinois-Chicago
Tasso and the Imprese
Elizabeth K. Hill, St. John's University
Emblem and Oxymoron: Milton's Emblematic Practice Reconsidered
Jane Farnsworth, Ontario, Canada
The Springing Hopes of Arms and Arts: Imprese in the King and Queenes
Entertainment at Richmond
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># 349</th>
<th>Humanistic Latin: Villas and the Good Life in 15th- and Early 16th-Century Rome and Naples</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneid.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Dillon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisio Caleneio’s Ideal <em>Fundus</em> and Some Actual Properties of Fellow Neapolitan Humanists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingrid D. Rowland, University of Chicago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>In Minore Sella: Aelurus Colocci at the Acqua Vergine</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella P. Revard, Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedetto Lampridio: Roman Culture and the Pindaric Ode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 350</td>
<td>The Islamic World in Medieval German Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneid.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elke Huber, University of Salzburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die &quot;Anderen&quot; im mittelhochdeutschen &quot;Herzog Ernst&quot; und in der Science Fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrich Müller and Werner Wunderlich, University of St. Gall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Presentation: Medieval &quot;Saladin&quot; in American and Egyptian Movies-- Intercultural Medievalism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 351</td>
<td>European Civic and Religious Spectacle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneid.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse D. Hurlbut, Brigham Young University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sound of Civic Spectacle: Noise at Burgundian Ceremonial Entries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Harris, University of Wisconsin-Madison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Martyrdom of Saint Sebastian with the Hobby Horses and the Turks: A Catalan Corpus Christi Play</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald V. Stump, St. Louis University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgetting the Old Testament Heroines: The Politics of Praise in Elizabethan Royal Pageantry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Medieval Paris I

Organizer: Stephen Murray, Columbia University  
Presider: Stephen Murray

Laura D. Gelfand, University of the Pacific  
**Bishop and King on the Portail Ste. Anne of Notre Dame in Paris**

Cecilia Gaposchkin, University of California-Berkeley  
**The King and the Queen of Heaven: The Iconography of the Porte Rouge of Notre Dame of Paris**

Michael Davis, Mount Holyoke College  
**The Choir Reliefs of Notre Dame, Paris and the Spiritual City**

Donna L. Sadler, Agnes Scott College  
"**The Future of Medieval Paris:** Or How Louis IX and His Son Philip III Colored the Artistic Patronage of Philip the Bold of Burgundy"

### Magic and the Visual Arts

Sponsor: Societas Magica  
Organizer: Claire Fanger, University of Toronto  
Presider: Kristen Pederson, University of Toronto Press

Lester Ness, Bloomington, Indiana  
**The Synagogue Zodiac as a Symbol of Divine Power**

Laurinda Dixon, Syracuse University  
**Hieronymus Bosch and Alchemy: The Case of the Prado Epiphany**

Jackie Tuerk, University of Chicago  
**Art and Participation: Metaphors for the Pilgrim**

3:00 - 4:00 P.M.  
**COFFEE SERVICE**  
Valley II,III & Fetzer
SECTIONS 354-399
3:30 - 5:00 P.M.

#354
Room 300

Voices of Dissent: Protest in Pre-1200 Britain

Organizer: Pauline Head, York University
Presider: Pauline Head

Mary Catherine Davidson, University of Toronto

Examining Sociolinguistic Preconditions for a Language of Protest: Beowulf's Wealhtew
Elizabeth Schoales, University of Toronto

Vortigern and Ambrosius: The Creation of a National Myth of Resistance in Wales
Respondent: Laurie Finke, Kenyon College

#355
Room 301

The Impact of the Printing Press on Courtly Culture

Sponsor: International Courtly Literature Society
Organizer: Wendy Pfeffer, University of Louisville
Presider: Albrecht Classen, University of Arizona

Jody Hoppe, University of California-Santa Barbara

From Courtly Literature to How-to-Manual: The Evolution of an Agricultural Text and Its Images
Deborah McGrady, University of California-Santa Barbara

Circulating the Patron's Pleasure for Profit: Rewriting "Les epitres de l'amant vert" for the Print Age
Kimberly Keller, Indiana University

Video and the Radio Star? The Print Medium and Courtly Poetry

#356
Room 302

Medieval Scots Literature

Presider: Maureen C. Fries, SUNY-Fredonia
Lynn Wollstadt, University of California-Davis

"Mek as a Maid Was He": Scottish Nationalism and the Sympathetic Hero in Hary's Wallace
Evelyn S. Newlyn, SUNY-Brockport

Women's Voice in Middle Scots Literary Manuscripts: Nature and Function
General Topics and Methodology
Sponsor: Personal Names Studies and the History of the Family
Organizer: George Beech, Western Michigan University and Monique Bourin, University of Paris
Presider: Patrick J. Geary, University of California-Los Angeles

Regine Le Jan, University of Lille II
Personal Names and the Transformation of Kinship in Early Medieval Society (VI-X century)
Monique Bourin
How Changes in Naming Reflect the Evolution of Familial Structures in Southern Europe
Pascal Chareille, University of Tours
Methodological Problems in a Quantitative Approach to Changes in Naming

Lancastrian Politics
Organizer: Candace Barrington Waldrop, Duke University
Presider: Richard F. Green, University of Western Ontario

Carroll Hilles, Union College
Bokenham: Canonbuster?
Candace Barrington Waldrop
Esquire John Gower: "For the sake of money"

Old English Prose
Presider: Alexandra Olsen, University of Denver
Edward B. Irving, Jr., University of Pennsylvania
King Alfred's Dialogue with Boethius
Clinton Atchley, University of Washington
Quid Cristus cum Hinieldo: Sublimation and the Heroic Ideal
Christopher Vaccaro, CUNY Graduate School
"Ic swerige... þaet ic me naefre bet ne baðode þonne ic dide todaeg": Homo-eroticism in the Appolonius of Tyre

In Memory of Jerome Taylor: Medieval Rhetoric and Poetics III
Organizer: Ann W. Astell, Purdue University
Presider: Robert L. Kindrick, University of Montana

Douglas Kelly, University of Wisconsin-Madison
The Art of Poetic Unison in the Middle Ages
Mary J. Carruthers, New York University  
Rhetorical Ductus and the Meditative "Way"
Ann W. Astell  
The Materia of Allegorical Invention

Bernard of Clairvaux
Sponsor: The Institute of Cistercian Studies-Western Michigan University  
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan University  
Presider: Edith Scholl, OCSO, Mount Saint Mary's Abbey

Anna Harrison, Columbia University  
Eating Together and Sleeping Separately: Images of Life in Heaven in Bernard of Clairvaux's Sermons on the Feast for All Saints  
Shawn Madison Krahmer, St. Joseph's University  
The Virile Bride of Bernard of Clairvaux  
John R. Sommerfeldt, University of Dallas  
Bernard of Clairvaux and the Need for Learning

(How) Should We Teach Gawain in Translation?  
Sponsor: Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS)  
Organizer: Fiona Tolhurst, Alfred University  
Presider: Judith Laird, Southwest Texas State University

Cindy L. Vitto, Rowan College of New Jersey  
The Perils of Translation, or When is a Knyxt a Gome?  
Stuart Rutten, New Mexico State University  
Isn't the Meaning in the Footnotes?: Two Approaches to Studying Sir Gawain and the Green Knight  
Ross Arthur, York University  
Save Document "untitled" without changes OK?  
Respondent: Julian Wasserman, Loyola University

The Old English Hexateuch  
Sponsor: The Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies  
Organizer: Rebecca Barnhouse, Youngstown State University  
Presider: Benjamin C. Withers, Indiana University-South Bend

Richard Marsden, University of Leeds  
Translation by Committee? The Anonymous Authors of the Hexateuch  
Mary P. Richards, University of Delaware  
The Genesis Excerpts
William P. Stoneman, The Scheide Library-Princeton University

**The Latin and English Marginalia in MS Cotton Claudius B iv**

Timothy C. Graham, Western Michigan University

**Early Modern Study of the Old English Hexateuch: Robert Talbot and William Lisle**

---

### #364

**Room 313**

**Problems in the Medieval Romance Epic: Late Carolingian Epic and the Development of Narrative In Italy**

**Sponsor:** U.S.-Canadian Branch of Société Rencesvals  
**Organizer:** Gloria Allaire, Ohio University  
**Presider:** Gloria Allaire

Joseph Consoli, Rutgers University

**The Novel Use of Epic Material in Il Novellino**

Leslie Z. Morgan, Loyola College-Maryland

**Beuve d'Hantone in the Geste Francor (V 13): Unity of Composition and Clan Destiny**

Nancy Bradley-Cromey, University of Richmond

"Ubi multa consilia sunt, ubi salus": Dialectics of Governance in Mussato, Marsiglio, and L'Entrie d'Espagne

---

### #365

**Room 314**

**Theorizing the Records: Methodological Approaches to the Production and Use of Edited Dramatic Extracts**

**Sponsor:** Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society  
**Organizer:** James C. Cummings, University of Leeds  
**Presider:** Jesse D. Hurlbut, Brigham Young University

Anne Brannen, Duquesne University

**What is Drama? Considering Some Drunken Ghosts**

Patricia Badir, University of British Columbia

**The Space of Spectacle and the Place of Text: Representations of the Resurrection at Beverley Minster c. 1200**

James C. Cummings

**Contexts, Questions and Confusions: Dramatic Activity in Norfolk**  
**Respondent:** Theresa Coletti, University of Maryland

---

### #366

**Room 202**

**Old English Versification**

**Sponsor:** Texas Medieval Association  
**Organizer:** Edwin Duncan, University of Akron  
**Presider:** Edwin Duncan

Thomas Cable, University of Texas-Austin

**Recent Theories of Old English Meter, with a Focus on Hutcheson 1995**

James Keddie, University of Western Ontario

**Hypermetrics: Reading from Left to Right**
Geoffrey Russom, Brown University

Skaldic Evidence for the Word-Foot Analysis of Sievers's Types B and C

Calvin Kendall, University of Minnesota

Resolution in Beowulf: A New Model

#367
Room
203

Crossing Borders and Border-Crossings
Sponsor: Société Guillaume IX
Organizer: William D. Paden, Northwestern University
Presider: F. R. P. Akehurst, University of Minnesota

Peter T. Ricketts, Queen Mary and Westfield Colleges-University of London

"Venguze soi a bon/mal port": A Metaphor for Pleasure and Pain in the Lyrics of the Troubadours

Laurie Shepard, Boston College

"Na Carenza al bels cors avinenz": A Textual Interloper

Vincent Pollina, Tufts University

On the Melodic Style of Peire Vidal

#368
Room
204

Problems in Dante's Divine Comedy
Sponsor: Dante Society of America
Organizer: Christopher Kleinhenz, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Presider: Caron Ann Cioffi, University of California-Davis

Tor Torhaug, University of Oslo

Lover, Authority, Deity: The Meaning of Beatrice's Personae in the Commedia

Regina Psaki, University of Oregon

The Sexualized Body in Eden and Paradise

Christian Moevs, University of Notre Dame

Argo's Shadow and the Point of Self-Knowledge (Pd 33.94-96)

#369
Room
205

Autobiographical Criticism and Medieval Studies: A Roundtable
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship
Organizer: Anne Clark Bartlett, DePaul University
Presider: Anne Clark Bartlett

Laurel Broughton, University of Vermont

Becoming the Hazelnut: Teaching Julian of Norwich's Showings in the Face of Mortality

Charlotte Newman Goldy, Miami University

Loss of Innocence: A Jewish Feminist Medievalist

Angela Jane Weisl, Seton Hall University

Medieval Self-fashioning, or Watching the World Become Text
Karen Arthur, University of Toronto

Rhetorical Questions, Sexual Violence, and Chaucer

Natalie Grinnell, SUNY-Buffalo

Criticism as Autobiography and Autobiography as Criticism

Elizabeth Scala, University of Texas-Austin

Response: Effective and Affected Pieties

Anne Clark Bartlett

Response: Confession, Seduction, Striptease

Scholastic Moral Discourse

Sponsor: International Institute of Scholasticism
Organizer: Paul E. Lockey, University of St. Thomas-Texas
Presider: Kevin White, Catholic University of America

Randall B. Smith, University of Notre Dame

The Primary and Secondary Precepts of the Natural Law

Marianne Koshkaryan, University of Notre Dame

The Difference Between the Ethical Teachings of Thomas Aquinas and Aristotle
(Based on the Analysis of the Notions in Acquired and Infused Intellectual and Moral Virtues)

Gavin T. Colvert, College of the Holy Cross

Aquinas and Some Problems in Contemporary Metaethics

Saints and Their World III: Saints' Cults in the Early Middle Ages

Sponsor: The Charles Homer Haskins Society
Organizer: Richard Abels, United States Naval Academy
Presider: C. Warren Hollister, University of California-Santa Barbara

Alan Thacker, University of London

Apostolic Status in the Early Medieval West

Karine Uge, Boston College

Cults in Conflict: Saint-Bertin, Saint-Omer and their Divided Community

C. P. Lewis, University of Liverpool

The Cult of St. Pancras in Anglo-Saxon England

Medieval French Comic Literature

Organizer: Janet L. Solberg, Kalamazoo College
Presider: Deborah Hovland, SUNY College-Buffalo

Dylan Reid, University of Toronto

Conards and Bateleurs: The Production of Comic Theatre in Mid-Sixteenth-Century Rouen
Mark Burde, St. Louis, Missouri

**Cannibals at Communion: Parody in the Lai d'Ignaure**
Jacques E. Merceron, Indiana University

*L'insertion du comique dans le discours serieux. L'exemple du messager "païen" dans le théatre religieux de la fin du Moyen Age*

---

### Medieval Music

**Room 104**

- **Presider:** Gretchen Peters, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire
- **Vincent Corrigan,** Bowling Green University
- **Vitia et Lamie: An Interpretation of Philip the Chancellor's Battle of the Vices**
- **Donna Mayer-Martin,** Southern Methodist University
- **Respun Melodies and the Virgin: The Manuscript Tradition of Gautier de Coinci's "Miracles de Nostre-Dame"**
- **Matthew Steel,** Western Michigan University
- **The Transformation of the Traditional Trouvère Pastourelle in 12- and 13th-Century Arras**

---

### Medieval Eastern Europe: General Characteristics and Descriptions

**Room 105**

- **Sponsor:** Department of History-Western Michigan University
- **Organizer:** Lucian Rosu, Western Michigan University
- **Presider:** Lucian Rosu

- **Daniel B. Wells,** University of Houston
  - **Khan and Grand Prince: Institutions in Lithuania and the Golden Horde**
- **Florin Curta,** Western Michigan University
  - **Limes and Cross: The Religious Dimensions of the Northern Frontier of the Early Byzantine Empire**
- **Vassily D. Goukin,** Institute for History of Material Culture-Russia
  - **The Steppe Armies of South-Eastern Europe from the Khazar Khaganate through the Golden Horde (VIII-XIV AD)**

---

### Late Medieval Dream Allegory

**Room 106**

- **Organizer:** Shira Schwam-Baird, University of North Florida and Sally Tartline Carden, University of Missouri-Rolla
- **Presider:** Sally Tartline Carden

- **Ellen L. Friedrich,** University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
  - **Dreaming of Domination and Dangiers: A Phallic Figure Guarding the Garden Gate**
- **Nicole Lassahn,** University of Chicago
  - **Exegesis and Dream Interpretation in Jean Froissart's Prison Amoureuse**
- **Alan S. Weber,** Binghamton University
  - **Christine de Pizan's Celestial Dream Vision in Historical Context**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 107</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Literary Dimensions of Early Medieval Historiography**  
Organizer: Joaquin Martinez Pizarro, SUNY-Stony Brook  
Presider: Joaquin Martinez Pizarro |

Phillip Wynn, Minneapolis, Minnesota  
*Wars, Warriors, and the noxiae gentes in Gregory of Tours' Histories I-IV*  
Deborah Mauskopf Deliyannis, Western Michigan University  
*The Books of Kings and the Roman Liber Pontificalis*  
Murray Lamond, SUNY-Stony Brook  
*Bede and "The End of History": Apocalyptic Dream Visions in the Historia Ecclesiastica*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 108</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Sidney at Kalamazoo III: The Inaugural Jan Van Dorsten Memorial Lecture**  
Sponsor: The Sidney Society  
Organizer: Gerald J. Rubio, University of Guelph  
Presider: Mary Ellen Lamb, Southern Illinois University |

Arthur F. Kinney, University of Massachusetts-Amherst  
*Introductory Remarks*  
Katherine Duncan-Jones, Somerville College-Oxford University  
*"Rose Water doubly distilled": Shakespeare’s Debt to Sidney*  
Respondent: Mary Ellen Lamb  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 1005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **WWW: Instructional Uses of Java**  
Sponsor: ENVOI: A Review Journal of Medieval Literature  
Organizer: James McNelis III, Editor, ENVOI  
Presider: Sun Microsystems Representative |

David Pinaula, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill  
*The SASLC St. Jerome Page*  
Paul G. Remley, University of Washington  
*A New Hypertext Resource for Scholars of the Middle Ages: Text Processing Using the Citator (TM) System of Information Management and the Promise of Java (TM)*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 1010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Art and Private Devotion in Italy: Religious Goods for Home Use; 1250-1450**  
Sponsor: Italian Art Society  
Organizer: Elizabeth Lipsmeyer, Old Dominion University  
Presider: Elizabeth Lipsmeyer |
Elizabeth Bailey, Wesleyan College

*Colmi, Piety and Decor in Early Quattrocento Florence*

Jefferson Harrison, The Chrysler Museum

*The Ceccarelli Triptych in the Chrysler Museum*

Mary Pardo, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

*Mantegna's Dead Christ: A Pious Perspective*

---

**Fifteenth-Century England**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Sponsor: Richard III Society-American Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizer: A. Compton Reeves, Ohio University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presider: A. Compton Reeves</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kathleen E. Kennedy, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign

*Books and the York Mercers' Guild: The Probate Evidence, 1428-1475*

A. Compton Reeves

*The First Annus Horribilis of Henry VI: 1450*

Montgomery L. Bohna, University of Rochester

*Edward IV's Affinity and the Lincolnshire Revolt of 1470*

Virginia K. Henderson, Emory University

*Henry VII's Patronage of the Observant Franciscans: A Reconsideration of the King's Motives*

---

**Representation and Reality in Early Netherlandish Art**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Sponsor: Society for Low Country Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizer: Walter Simons, Dartmouth College and Pamela McVay, Ursuline College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presider: Pamela McVay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alfred Acres, University of Oregon

*Worldly Rhetoric in the Columba Altarpiece*

Charles Minott, University of Pennsylvania

*Mirrors and Spiderwebs: More About Re-presentation and Symbolism in Early Netherlandish Art*

Bret Rothstein, University of California-Santa Barbara

*Complexity and Contradiction as Aesthetic Criteria in Early Flemish Painting*

---

**The Struggle Between the Crown and Nobility in Medieval Iberia II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Sponsor: The American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizer: Theresa M. Vann, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presider: L. J. Andrew Villalon, University of Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

George D. Greenia, College of William and Mary

*The Hermandades and the Cortes of 1295*
Purificación Martínez, East Carolina University

La representación de la lucha entre nobleza y monarquía en un episodio de la Crónica y la Gran Crónica de Alfonso XI

---

**Medieval Sermon Studies IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Organizer</th>
<th>Organizer Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#383</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>Beverly Mayne Kienzle, Divinity School-Harvard University and Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv., St. Louis University</td>
<td>Hans-Jochen Schiewer, Freie Universität Berlin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society and the Franciscan Institute

---

"Concerning the Special Armor of True Preachers": Alfonso de Espina's Theory of Preaching in the Fortalitium Fidei (c. 1464)

Marian J. Hollinger, West Virginia University

**Mendicant Sermons and the Expulsion of the English Jews**

---

**Textiles and Dress: Knitting, Weaving, and Clothing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Organizer</th>
<th>Organizer Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#384</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>Robin Netherton, Costume &amp; Culture</td>
<td>Verna Rutz, Costume &amp; Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anne Reaves, Marian College

Hoggers and Scoggers: Knitting in Elizabethan Life and Literature

Loretta A. Hadlock-Kudlo, Reston, Virginia

Cottage Production of Cloth: The Practical Aspects

Robin Netherton

The Late Gothic Fitted Gown: Finding the Foundation

---

**Rhetorics of Violence in the Visual Imagery of the Middle Ages**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Organizer</th>
<th>Organizer Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#385</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Carol Knicely, University of British Columbia</td>
<td>Carol Knicely</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mary F. Casey, University of Arizona

The Violent Acts of Jesus as Depicted on the Tring Tiles

Anne Laskaya, University of Oregon

The Feminized World and Divine Violence: English Apocalypse Book Illumination

Mitchell Merback, DePauw University

Ropes or Nails?: Punishment and the Technologies of Pain in Late Medieval Calvary Images

Martha Easton, New York University

Losing One's Head: Torture and Death in the Legenda aurea
### Identity and the Practice of Economy in the Middle Ages: Archaeological Approaches II

**Room:** 2020  
**Fetzer**  

- **Organizer:** Peter S. Wells, University of Minnesota  
- **Presider:** Peter S. Wells

John Soderberg, University of Minnesota  
**Monastic Identity and Economic Activity in Early Medieval Ireland**  
Barbara A. Watkinson, College of William and Mary  
**Geology, Topography, and the Economy of Rural Church Building in Anjou**

### Hildegard von Bingen II

**Room:** 2030  
**Fetzer**  

- **Sponsor:** International Society of Hildegard von Bingen Studies  
- **Organizer:** Pozzi Escot, Wheaton College  
- **Presider:** Kay Slocum, Capital University

Jan Emerson, University of Oregon  
**A Poetry of Science: Relating Body and Soul in the Scivias**  
Colleen Brown, Indiana University  
**The Semiotics of Unrepresentation: Hildegard's Mystical Order of the Virtues**  
Michelle Butler, Duquesne University  
**Hildegard Von Bingen's Understanding of Drama**  
Julie Brown, Antelope Valley College  
**Linking Multidisciplines Synergistically: The Mosaic Mind of Hildegard**

### Makers of the Middle Ages III

**Room:** 2040  
**Fetzer**  

- **Sponsor:** Studies in Medievalism  
- **Organizer:** Leslie J. Workman and Kathleen Verduin, Studies in Medievalism  
- **Presider:** Richard J. Utz, University of Tübingen and University of Northern Iowa

Nils Holger Petersen, University of Copenhagen  
**Carl Maria von Weber**  
Matilde Mateo, University of Vigo-Spain  
**The Royal Academy of Fine Arts of San Fernando-Spain**  
Rosemary Welsh, Wells College  
**Anna Jameson and the Iconography of the Middle Ages**
# 389
Room
Schneid.
Aud.

**Iconography II**

Presider: Charles F. Briggs, Georgia Southern University
D. M. Stapel, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Pictish Class 1 Object Symbols: Thirteen Novel Interpretations**
Kevin M. Lynch, Central Connecticut State University

**An Irish Element in a Group of Early Irish High Crosses?**
James E. Anderson, University of Southwestern Louisiana

**The Words and Pictures of the Franks Casket III: Left Side**

---

# 390
Room
1220
Schneid.

**The Medieval Face: Art, Drama, Literature II**

Organizer: Susan Yager and Gloria Betcher, Iowa State University
Presider: Susan Yager

William Travis, University of Michigan-Dearborn

**Facial Expression in Romanesque Art**
Georgia Wright, The Limestone Sculpture Provenance Project

**The Reinvention of Portraiture in the Fourteenth Century**
Hoyt Greeson, Laurentian University

**Janus, Chaucer's Franklin, and "The Occupations of the Months"**

---

# 391
Room
1245
Schneid.

**The Technology of Siege Warfare**

Sponsor: AVISTA & De Re Militari
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola College-Maryland
Presider: John Dotson, Southern Illinois University

Renaud Beyfette, Armañéval

**Poliorcetics, or the Art of Besieging a City**
Laurence Marvin, Saint Louis University

**War in the South: Siege Warfare in the Albigensian Crusade**
Bert Hall, University of Toronto

**Wildfire, Fire Arrows, and Incendiary Projectiles: Non-Explosive Uses of Gunpowder in the Late Middle Ages**
Robert D. Smith, Royal Armouries

**Bombards, Serpentina and Murderers: Medieval Artillery?**
The Breton Lais

Sponsor: International Marie de France Society
Organizer: Chantal A. Maréchal, Virginia Commonwealth University
Presider: Walter A. Blue, Hamline University

Minnie B. Sangster, North Carolina Central University
Les Deus Amanz: The Legend, the Location, Middle Ages to Modern Times
Duane W. Kight, Haverford College
"De Bisclavrez fu fez li lais": The Anxiety of Authorship in Marie de France's Bisclavret
Nancy E. Virtue, Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne
A Feminist Reading of the Otherworld in Marie de France's Lanval

Telling a Book by its Cover: Medieval Manuscript Bindings

Organizer: Elizabeth Parker McLachlan, Rutgers University
Presider: Elizabeth Parker McLachlan

Genevra Kornbluth, Youngstown State University
BN MS lat. 9383: Design and Construction of a Late Carolingian Treasure Binding
Dorothy Verkerk, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Reduce, Reuse, Recycle: Early Medieval Ivory Bookcovers
Dorothy M. Shepard, Pratt Institute
What Can We Learn from Late Medieval Replacement Bindings?
Respondent: Mildred Budny, Research Group on Manuscript Evidence

Emblem Studies III

Sponsor: The Society for Emblem Studies
Organizer: Pedro F. Campa, University of Tennessee-Chattanooga
Presider: Pedro F. Campa

René Garay, City College of New York
From Bestiary to Emblems: The Medieval Tradition in Iberian Literature
G. Richard Dimler, Fordham University
Jakob Masen's Critique of Alciato
Liana de Girolami Cheney, University of Massachusetts-Lowell
The Imprese Illustri of Camillo Camilli
Medievalism in Art
Presider: Roger Crum, University of Dayton
Martha L. MacFarlane, University of Chicago
Medieval Houses, Medieval Historiographies: The Medieval City as "Museum" of Architecture
Terry McDonald, Binghamton University
Trondheim Cathedral: The Nationalist Praxis of an Ecclesiatical Monument
Nicole Buzard, California State University-Fullerton
The Medieval Cult of Relics and the Modern American Obsession with Sports Memorabilia: A Comparative Study

Early Drama East & West: Early Western and Japanese Noh Plays--Points of Comparison/Contrast
Organizer: Maris Fiondella, Fordham University
Presider: Maris Fiondella
Maris Fiondella
Religious Perception and the Stage in Early Western and Noh Plays
Mikiko Ishii, Kanagawa University
Mirror Images in Noh and Shakespeare
Kuniyoshi Munakata, Shizuoka University
Noh Adaptation of Shakespeare: A Video Discussion

Music and Vernacular Politics in Late Medieval England: Towards an Antidisciplinary Historicism
Organizer: Bruce Holsinger, University of Colorado-Boulder
Presider: Bruce Holsinger
Katherine Zieman, University of California-Berkeley
"The lomes pat y labore with": Liturgical Signification and Literary Self-Explanation in Piers Plowman
James Weldon, Wilfred Laurier University
Musing on the Musons: Music, Scripture and Study in Piers Plowman
Elizabeth Randell Upton, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Musical Performance and Royalist Propaganda in Lancastrian England
Medieval Paris II

Organizer: Stephen Murray, Columbia University
Presider: Stephen Murray

William W. Clark, Queens College-CUNY and Kathleen Nolan, Hollins College

Patronage, Politics, Power and Memory: The Royal Benedictine Nunnery of Saint-Pierre de Montmartre
Jacqueline A. Frank, Long Island University

The Quadrige Aminadab and the Oriflamme: Religious Iconography for Political Gains at Saint-Denis
Jean French, Bard College

Charity and Ideology at Saint-Denis: The Parable of Lazarus and Dives
Janet Snyder, University of Iowa

The Prestige of Lutèce: Limestone of Paris in Monuments Outside the Capital

Magic and Gender

Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: Claire Fanger, University of Toronto
Presider: Elisabeth Carnell, Western Michigan University

Edmund M. Kern, Lawrence University

Quotidian Distinctions: Gender and Magic in the Villages of Styria
Kristen Pederson, University of Toronto Press

It Takes a Brave Man to be a Woman: Seithr and the Blurring of Gender Lines in Medieval Iceland
Steven Bednarski, University of Toronto

To Wash the Dog's Head: Women and the 14th-Century Malefice Trials of Provence

SATURDAY EVENING ACTIVITIES

5:00 - 6:00 P.M. WINE HOUR
With the Comliments of the Exhibitors Valley II

5:00 P.M. Magistra: A Journal of Women’s Spirituality in History Business Meeting Room 314

5:00 P.M. Minnesota Society for Medieval Philosophy Business Meeting Room 300
5:00 P.M.  The Scriptorium: Center for Christian Antiquities  Stinson Lounge
Presentation and Reception

6:00- 7:00 P.M.  Dinner  Valley III Dining Rm

7:00 P.M.  Medieval Africa at Kalamazoo  Room 310
Business Meeting

7:00 P.M.  Becoming Interdisciplinary in a Departmental World: Necessary? Desirable? Possible?  Stinson Lounge
Sponsor: Consortium for The Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS)
Organizer: Olivia Remie Constable, University of Notre Dame
Presider: Olivia Remie Constable

Panel discussion with John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame; Lisa Wolverton, Harvard University; Charles McClendon, Brandeis University; Deborah Deliyannis, Western Michigan University; Joan Ferrante, Columbia University and Bruce Holsinger, University of Colorado-Boulder.

7:00 P.M.  Society for Emblem Studies  1045 Fetzer
Business Meeting with Presentation of
Aciato' Spes Proxima: General Allegory or Local Specificity
Peter M. Daly, McGill University

8:00 P.M.  Avista  1035 Fetzer
Reception with Cash Bar

8:00 P.M.  Research Center for Musical Iconography  1030 Fetzer
Reception with Cash Bar

8:00 P.M.  Beyond Belief--And Almost Everything Else  1005 Fetzer
Sponsor: Societas Fontibus Historiae Medii Aevi Inveniendis, Vulgo Dicta
Organizer: Richard Ring, University of Kansas
Presider: Richard Ring

Charles Bowlus, University of Arkansas
The Vita Razzonis; and the light in sheds of the Rise and Fall of the House of Andechs
E. M. Orsten, Trent University
Odium Poeticum: Chaucer's Views from Beyond the Grave
Vulgus Promiscuum, et. al.
The (no long so) Secret Diary of John Kempe

8:30 P.M.  International Porlock Society  Britton Lounge
Sponsored by Sidney at Kalamazoo
Business Meeting followed by Open Bar
SUNDAY, MAY 11, 1997 8:30 A.M.  136

9:00 P.M.  The American Numismatic Society
          Cash Bar
          1055 Fetzer

900 P.M.   The Charles Homer Haskins Society
          Reception with Open Bar
          Stinson Lounge

10:00 P.M. Midnight Dance
          Sponsored by The Medieval Institute
          Valley III Dining Rm

SUNDAY, MAY 11

7:00 - 9:00 A.M.  Breakfast
                  Valley III Dining Rm

7:30 - 10:30 A.M. Coffee Service
                  Valley II,III & Fetzer

SESSIONS 400-424
8:30 - 10:00 A.M.

Critiques of Courtly Society
Room 301
#400

Sponsor: Tristan Society
Organizer: Gina L. Greco, Portland State University
Presider: Gina L. Greco

Joan Tasker Grimbert, Catholic University of America

Bédier's Roman de Tristan et Iseut: The "Common" Tradition Transformed
Debora B. Schwartz, California Polytechnic State University

Dangerous Minds: Abelard and Tristan
Dominique Woodall, University of Virginia

Silence is Golden: The Brevity of Erotic Verbal Play in Middle English Romance

Legal Representations I: Legal Performances
Room 302
#401

Organizer: James H. Landman, University of North Texas and
Maura B. Nolan, University of Notre Dame
Presider: James H. Landman

Bruce Holsinger, University of Colorado-Boulder

Music, Discipline, and Forensic Sonority in Medieval England
Maura Nolan

Ritual and Trial: The Performance of Power
Ruth Shklar, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

"Naked as I Napped": Dreams and the Law in the York Plays
### The Political Unconscious of Medieval Poems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 307</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Organizer:** Britton Harwood, Miami University  
**Presider:** Paul Sheneman, Miami University |

Rachel Anderson, Indiana University  
**Political Influence: Ælfric and the Cult of St. Edward the Martyr**  
Britton Harwood  
**Sir Orfeo: Women, Madness, Containment**  
Diane Marie Cady, Cornell University  
"Speddles speche"? Linguistic Devaluation in *Wynner and Wastour* and the 14th-Century English Economy

### The Mission of the Military Orders After the Loss of the Holy Land: The Later Crusades

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 308</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Organizer:** Theresa M. Vann, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library  
**Presider:** Theresa M. Vann |

Paul Crawford, University of Wisconsin  
**Gallant Failures: The Military Orders and Crusading the First Decade of the 14th Century**  
William Urban, Monmouth College  
The Teutonic Order in Search of a Mission 1399-1525

### Poverty and Expenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room 309</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Sponsor:** The Institute of Cistercian Studies-Western Michigan University  
**Organizer:** E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan University  
**Presider:** Thomas Amos, Western Michigan University |

Michael Casey, OCSO, Tarrawarra Abbey  
**The Meaning of Poverty for Bernard of Clairvaux**  
David N. Bell, Memorial University of Newfoundland  
**Adaptation or Decadence? The Growth and Contents of Cistercian Libraries in the Later Middle Ages**  
Klaus Wollenberg, Fachhochschule München  
**The Expenses of Attending General Chapter in the Late Middle Ages**
### Anglo-Saxon Humor

**Organizer:** Jon Wilcox, University of Iowa  
**Presider:** Anita Riedinger, Southern Illinois University

- John D. Niles, University of California-Berkeley  
  **Byrhtnoth's Laughter**  
  E. L. Risden, St. Norbert's College  
  **Humor in Beowulf**  
  D. K. Smith, University of Iowa  
  **Humor in Hiding: Invocation and Transformation in the Obscene Riddles of the Exeter Book**

### Spanish Mysticism: The Art of Mystical Love

**Sponsor:** Studia Mystica  
**Organizer:** Mary E. Giles, California State University-Sacramento  
**Presider:** Robert Boenig, Texas A&M University

- Evelyn Toft, Fort Hays State University  
  **How Void is the "Nada"? Pseudo-Dionysius and John of the Cross**  
  Edward Howells, University of Chicago Divinity School  
  **The Soul's Centre is God: John of the Cross and Mystical Union**  
  Mary E. Giles  
  **Notes of Victorine Mysticism in Early Spanish Mysticism**  
  Michael Bradburn-Ruster, Reed College  
  **The Beautiful Dove and the Body of God: Mystical Poetics in Luisa de Carvajal y Mendoza**

### Arthur in the Medieval Low Countries I

**Organizer:** David F. Johnson, Florida State University  
**Presider:** David F. Johnson

- Geert H. M. Claassens, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven  
  **The Narrator as Character in Lancelot en het Hert met de Witte Voet**  
  Frank Brandsma, Utrecht University  
  **A Voice in the Margin: The Corrector of the Middle Dutch Lancelot Compilation**  
  Bart Besamusca, Utrecht University  
  **The Damsel of Montesclere in the Middle Dutch Lancelot Compilation**  
  V. Uyttersprot, Katholieke Universiteit Brussels  
  **Celtic Elements in the Roman van Walewein**  
  Bart Veldhoen, Rijksuniversiteit Leiden  
  **A Literary-symbolic Typology of Castles in the Roman van Walewein**
Knowledge and Use of Medieval Women's Literature by Later Female Writers
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship
Organizer: Chris Africa, University of Iowa
Presider: Chris Africa

Nanda Hopenwasser, University of Alabama and Signe O. Wegener, University of Georgia

**VOX MATRIS: The Influence of St. Birgitta's Revelations on The Book of Margery Kemp**
Carol L. Thysell, University of North Carolina-Wilmington

**Reflections and Refractions: Marguerite de Navarre Reads Marguerite de Porète's Mirror of Simple Souls**
Jane E. Jeffrey, West Chester University

**The Medieval Legacy at Work in Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz's La Respuesta**
Josette A. Wisman, American University

Louise de Kérailo Reading Christine de Pizan

Making Love: Constructions of Desire in Chaucer's "Troilus and Criseyde"
Sponsor: University of Oregon Medieval English Literature Society
Organizer: W. W. Tison Pugh, University of Oregon-Eugene
Presider: Mary Peters Devine, University of Oregon

Jennifer D. Chylack, University of Virginia

"Th' entente is al": Friendship and Illusion in Chaucer's "Troilus"
W. W. Tison Pugh

**Love's Behynde: Pandarus' Constructions of Queer Desire in Chaucer's "Troilus and Criseyde"**
Carolyn Bergquist, University of Oregon

**Reading Desire into Chaucer's Criseyde**
Laura King, Yale University

Sorrow, Squared: Troilus, Mary Magdalene, and the Erotics of Grief
Respondent: Karma Lochrie, Loyola University-Chicago

The Metamorphosis of Ovid's Poetry: Translations and Transformations in Medieval Literature
Organizer: Suzanne Hagedorn, University of Arizona
Presider: Suzanne Hagedorn

Betsy Bowden, Rutgers University

**Sex Education in Thirteenth-Century France: Translation and Glossing in L'Art d'amours**
Andrea Schutz, St. Thomas University -New Brunswick

**Exchanging Glances: The Medusa Legend in Gower's Confessio Amantis**
Lauren Kiefer, SUNY-Plattsburgh

John Gower as Ovidian Poet: The Case of Penelope's Letter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#411</th>
<th>Medieval and Renaissance Philosophers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>#411 Room 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Organizer:</strong> Edward P. Mahoney, Duke University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Presider:</strong> R. James Long, Fairfield University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eileen Sweeney, Boston College  
**Battle Cries and Lamentations: Theology and Poetry in Abelard**  
Anthony J. Lisska, Denison University  
**God and Natural Law in the Summa theologiae: The Problem of Natural Kinds**  
Idit Dobbs-Weinstein, Vanderbilt University  
**Gersonides and Averroes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#412</th>
<th>Hypertext, Ideology, Theory: Can Medieval Studies Really Be Postmodern?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>#412 Room 1005 Fetzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> EXEMPLARIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Organizer:</strong> James J. Paxson and R. Allen Shoaf, University of Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Presider:</strong> James J. Paxson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Roundtable discussion with Laurie Finke, Kenyon College; Gregory Roper, Northwest Missouri State University; Christine Rose, Portland State University and Martin Shichtman, Eastern Michigan University.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#413</th>
<th>Metaphors of Parenting: Motherhood and Fatherhood in Medieval and Renaissance Art, North and South</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>#413 Room 1010 Fetzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sponsor:</strong> Italian Art Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Organizer:</strong> Amy Neff, University of Tennessee-Knoxville and Anne Derbes, Hood College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Presider:</strong> Anne Derbes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amy Neff  
**Mary Mater Viventium in the Tavrowth Hours**  
Beth Williamson, University College-London  
**The Virgin Lactans: Picturing the Mother of God**  
Pamela Sheingorn, Baruch College-CUNY  
**One Son, Two Fathers: Constructions of Paternity in Late Medieval Visual Culture**  
**Respondent:** Julia Miller, California State University-Long Beach
**#414**

**Room 1030 Fetzer**

**Lost, Cursed or Reborn: Religious Beliefs Inherited from Prehistory in Northern Europe**

Organizer: Frank Battaglia, College of Staten Island-CUNY

Presider: Frank Battaglia

Lotte Motz, St. Anne's College-Oxford University

**The Warrior's Fate: A New Interpretation of a Bracteate Scene**

Richard North, University College-London

**The Role of the Vanir in Norse Mythology**

Else Mundal, University at Bergen-Norway

**Androgyny as an Image of Chaos in Old Norse Mythology**

Respondent: Joseph Harris, Harvard University

---

**#415**

**Room 1040 Fetzer**

**Early Franciscans in the North and East: Education, Preaching and Missionary Activities in the 13th Century**

Organizer: Juris G. Lidaka, West Virginia State College

Presider: Juris G. Lidaka

Felicitas Schmieder, Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität

**The Early Franciscan Mission Among the Mongols: Knowledge, Methods, Experiences**

Lori Pieper, Fordham University

"The Mother of the Friars Minor": St. Elizabeth of Hungary and the Growth of the Franciscans in Marburg, 1228-31

Peter V. Loewen, University of Southern California

**Franciscan Homiletics in the 13th-Century German Para-Liturgical Drama: The Lyrics of the Penitent Maria Magdalene and the Stabat Mater in the Carmina Burana's "Greater Passion Play"**

---

**#416**

**Room 1035 Fetzer**

**Africa from the 4th to the 16th Centuries**

Organizer: Francesca Canadé Sautman, Hunter College

Presider: Cathy Darrup, Graduate School-CUNY

Maghan Keita, Villanova University

**Epistemologies and Historiographies: Africa and the Construction of Medieval Europe**

Sylvia Tomasch, Hunter College and Graduate School-CUNY

**Mapping Africa in the European Middle Ages**

Stephen Belcher, Pennsylvania State University

**Interpreting Past Appropriations: Oral Tradition, Islam, and the Medieval Empire of Ghana**
Jonathan Rotondo-McCord, Xavier University-Louisiana

Small Differences: The Medieval Sudan from the Perspective of a Historian of Medieval Europe

#417
Room 1045 Fetzer

Dante and Medieval Art
Sponsor: Dante Society of America
Organizer: Nicholas R. Havely, University of York
Presider: Nicholas R. Havely

Christie Fengler Stephany and William A. Stephany, University of Vermont

The Iconography of St. Peter’s and Inferno 19
Nicholas R. Havely
"Nel crudo sasso": Dante and Franciscan Iconography
Caron Ann Cioffi, University of California-Davis

Dante and Medieval Art

Dangerous Art and Fatal Eros: The Ovidian Illustrations of Purgatory in Arsenal Codex 8530

#418
Room 1055 Fetzer

Liturgy and Hagiography in Italy and Dalmatia
Presider: Anne Winston-Allen, Southern Illinois University-Carbondale

Neil J. Roy, University of Toronto

Saint-Spotting in Beneventan Litanies: A 12th-Century Rituale from Valva-Sulmona
Charles Hilken, St. Mary's College of California

Holiness Remembered: Saints Monks, Martyrologies, and Necrologies of Montecassino
Richard F. Gyug, Fordham University

Lawrence, Peter and Andrew: Staking Claims to the Dalmatian Martyrs

#419
Room 2020 Fetzer

Jewish-Christian Studies I
Sponsor: Academy of Judaeo-Christian Studies
Organizer: Lawrence E. Frizzell, Seton Hall University
Presider: Asher Finkel, Seton Hall University

Theodore Steinberg, SUNY College-Fredonia

In the Beginning: St. Augustine and Genesis Rabba
William Dunphy, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies

Moses as Maimonides: The Angelic Rabbi
Sarah Pessin, Ohio State University

Maimonides View of Astrology: Inconclusive Evidence, Unconvincing Arguments
Female Personifications in Gothic Art: Sources and Significance I

Organizer: Jane Welch Williams, University of Arizona
Presider: Jane Welch Williams

Lora Sigler, California State University-Northridge
The Healing Spirit: Personifications of Women in Medieval Medicine
Jean Ann Dabb, Mary Washington College
Wise and Foolish Virgins at the Gothic Portal
Virginia Chieffo Raguin, College of the Holy Cross
Cloister and Choir Imagery in German Foundations for Noble Women
Respondent: Barbara Abou-El-Haj, SUNY-Binghamton

Archaeological Perspectives on Insular Christianity I

Organizer: Sinéad Ní Ghabhláin, University of California-Los Angeles and John Soderberg, University of Minnesota
Presider: John Soderberg

Susan Pennington, University of Minnesota
Archaeological Perspectives on Medicine in Medieval Monasteries
Jenny White Marshall, University of California-Berkeley
Illanloughan: The Evolution of an Irish Monastery
Harold Mytum, University of York
Monumentality and Economy: Form and Function at Clonmacnoise

Early Drama, Art and Music

Sponsor: Early Drama, Art and Music (EDAM)
Organizer: Clifford Davidson, Western Michigan University
Presider: David Bevington, University of Chicago

Dunbar H. Ogden, University of California-Berkeley
Costume in the Liturgical Drama
Mary Remnant, London, England
Musical Instruments in Medieval Drama
Gunilla Iversen, University of Stockholm
New Light on the Ordo Virtutum
SUNDAY, MAY 11, 1997 8:30 A.M. 144

Confraternities in Europe and the New World
Sponsor: The Society for Confraternity Studies
Organizer: Joëlle Rollo-Koster, University of Rhode Island
Presider: Dylan Reid, University of Toronto

G. H. Martin, University of Essex
Some English Gilds of Saint Helena and the Cult of Holy Cross
Susan Verdi Webster, University of St. Thomas
Confraternities and Popular Religion in the Colonial Americas

Handing on Magical Knowledge: Artifact, Image, Text
Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: Claire Fanger, University of Toronto
Presider: Claire Fanger

Debra L. Stoudt, University of Toledo
The Role of Amulets and Talismans in German Charms and Incantations
George D. Greenia, College of William and Mary
The Magical Arts in the Illuminations of Alfonso X
Lea Olsan, Northeast Louisiana University
The Performance of Charms in Anglo-Saxon England

9:30 - 10:30 a.m. Coffee Service Valley II,III & Fetzer

SESSIONS 425-457
10:30 -12:00 P.M.

Open Topic: Tristan
Sponsor: Tristan Society
Organizer: Gina L. Greco, Portland State University
Presider: Albrecht Classen, University of Arizona

Michael N. Salda, University of of Southern Mississippi
Sir Tristram of the Woods
Molly C. Robinson, Princeton University
Tristan: A Story of Precarious Belonging
John M. Jeep, Miami University
Rhetorical Tradition in Gottfried’s “Tristan”: Alliterating Word Pairs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Organizer(s)</th>
<th>Presenter(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room 302</td>
<td>Legal Representations II: &quot;Tresoun&quot; and &quot;Trothe&quot; in Medieval Law and Literature</td>
<td>Richard Firth Green, University of Western Ontario</td>
<td>Arundel's Truth and Richard's Treason: The Parliamentary Appeals of 1397</td>
<td>Michael Hanrahans, DePauw University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;I ought to bere the name of trouthe&quot;: Thomas Usk's Revision of Treason in The Testament of Love</td>
<td>Janet Knepper, Haverford College</td>
<td>Treason, Subjectivity, and the Seductions of Misogyny in the Stanzatic Morte Arthur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 303</td>
<td>Literature and Society</td>
<td>Colleen A. Reilly, Purdue University</td>
<td>The Middle English Sodomite and the Modern Homosexual: A Historical Study of Difference</td>
<td>Matthew Goldie, New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fifteenth-Century Subversions: Unconstrained Literature, 1409-1509</td>
<td>Russell Rutter, Illinois State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Political Uncertainty, Psychic Trauma, and the Fluidity of Text: A Cultural Context for the Early English Printed Book Trade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 307</td>
<td>The Medieval Tradition of Natural Law</td>
<td>Harvey Brown, Fanshawe College</td>
<td>Aquinas, Prudence and Natural Law</td>
<td>Jim Kow, King's College-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aquinas, Joachim of Fiore and the Problem of Grace and Nature: A Political Perspective</td>
<td>John Roos, University of Notre Dame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plato, Cusanus, and Consent</td>
<td>Robert Hall, University of Vermont</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aspects of the Peasants Revolt of 1381
Sponsor: The British Library
Organizer: Andrew Prescott, The British Library
Presider: R. B. Dobson, University of Cambridge

Andrew Prescott
John Ball
Herbert Eiden, University of Trier
The Social Ideology of the Rebels in Norfolk and Suffolk
Rosamond Faith, Oxon, England
Peasant Freedom and Honour

Late Medieval Hagiography
Presider: Anne Schuchman, New York University
Robert L. Cooper, University of California-Davis
Hagiographical Agendas in the March of Ancona: Re-Inventing the Silvestrines
Crystal C. Sims, University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
Hagiographic Variables in the Life of St. Elisabeth
Louis Haas, Duquesne University
My Special Advocate and Protector: Late Medieval Florentines and Their Patron Saints

The Use of Translation in Anglo-Saxon England
Organizer: Sarah Larratt Keefer, Trent University
Presider: Edward B. Irving, Jr., University of Pennsylvania

Joyce M. Hill, University of Leeds
Living the Regularis Concordia: Male and Female Adaptations in the Old English Translation of C.C.C.C. 201
Nicole Guenther Discenza, University of Notre Dame
Alfredian Translations and the Disposition of the Ruler
Sarah Larratt Keefer
The Implications of Vernacular Liturgy: Evidence from Prayer-Books
### The Augustinian Canons in England

| Organizer: | Allison D. Fizzato, University of Toronto |
| Presider: | Allison D. Fizzato |

F. Donald Logan, Emmanuel College

**Augustinian Canons and Apostasy from the Religious Life in Late Medieval England**  
Ann M. Geddes, Johns Hopkins University

**Lanthony Priory and the Borough of Gloucester**  
Allison D. Fizzato

**Spiritual Income and the Cure of Souls: The Case of Plympton Priory**

### Arthur in the Medieval Low Countries II

| Organizer: | David F. Johnson, Florida State University |
| Presider: | Geert H. M. Claassens, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven |

Norris J. Lacy, Washington University

**Moor or Less: Indeterminacy in the Roman van Moriaen**  
Ludo Jongen, Rijksuniversiteit Leiden

**Gawain as Confessor: Murder and Penance in the Roman van Walewein**  
J. Janssens, Katholieke Universiteit Brussels

**Arthurian Elements in the Encyclopaedias of Jacob van Maerlant**  
Geert S. Palleman, Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville

**Walewein ende Keye, a Middle Dutch Reckoning for the Round Tale's Most Controversial Character**

### Medievalism in Modern Fiction: Reading, Writing, and Teaching

| Organizer: | Mary Frances Zambreno, Elmhurst College |
| Presider: | Mary Frances Zambreno |

Donald Hoffman, Northeastern Illinois University

**Arthur Among the Incas; or, Transformations of Arthurian Legend in Joan Aiken's The Stolen Lake**  
Edward Wheatley, Hamilton College

**Medievalism, Orientalism, Postmodernism: Calvino's Invisible Cities**  
Candace Robb, Seattle, Washington

**The Novelist's Portrait of the Middle Ages, or A Day in the Life of Owen Archer is not a Day in the Life of a Knight in Navarre**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#435</th>
<th>Room 204</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Galician-Portuguese Cancioneiros: Cantigas de Amigo, de Amor, de Escarnho e Maldizer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizer: Janice Wright, College of Charleston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presider: Janice Wright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah Blackmore, University of Toronto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Locating the Obscene</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin M. Liu, Williams College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Risabelha: Laughing with the Cantigas d'Escarnho e de Maldizer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Paden, Northwestern University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Metrical Practices in Galician-Portuguese and Occitan</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denise K. Filios, University of California-Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mechanics of Female Exclusion in the Cantigas de Escarnho e de Maldizer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#436</th>
<th>Room 205</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Poetics and Politics of Female Enclosure</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizer: Virginia Blanton-Whetsell, Binghamton University and Shari Horner, Pennsylvania State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presider: Jane Tibbetts Schulenberg, University of Wisconsin-Madison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Blanton-Whetsell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Shrine's Enclosure of the Female Body: William the Conqueror's Metaphoric Rape of Ely's St. Æthelthryth</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Colbert Earle, University of Texas-Austin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teresa de Cartagena: Enclosure and Pilgrimage</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lara Farina, Fordham University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reading for Pleasure and Profit in The Wohunge of Ure Lauerd</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shari Horner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Released from the Prison of Her Flesh&quot;: Enclosure, Desire, and Sanctity in the Life of Christina of Markyate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Hostettler, University of Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Exposure of the Anchoress: Margery Kempe's Critique of Female Enclosure</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shira Schwam-Baird, University of North Florida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Would a Courtly Gentleman Belt a Lady? Chastity Belts (and Knots) in Marie de France's &quot;Guigemar&quot;</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUNDAY, MAY 11, 1997 10:30 A.M.

# 437 Room 100

**Medieval Protest Literature**

**Sponsor:** The Rossell Hope Robbins Library-University of Rochester  
**Organizer:** Alan Lupack, University of Rochester  
**Presider:** Thomas Hahn, University of Rochester

Eli Lehrer, Cornell University  
**Virtue and Validation: The Relationship Between Pierce the Plowman's Creede and Piers Plowman**  
James Dean, University of Delaware  
**Protest and Dissent Literature of Ricardian England**  
Carter Revard, Washington University  
**Protest Poems of 1264-1349: Scribe, Patrons, and Social/Literary Milieu**

# 438 Room 102

**Regional versus Universal: Saint's Lives and their Cultural Contexts**

**Sponsor:** Centre for Classical, Oriental, Medieval and Renaissance Studies (COMERS)  
**Organizer:** Renée Nip, University of Gröningen  
**Presider:** Sherry L. Reames, University of Wisconsin-Madison

E. Gordon Whatley, Queens College & CUNY Graduate Center  
**St. Basil in Old English: Ælfric's Version of the Pseudo-Amphilochian Legend**  
Anja Petrakopoulos, University of Gröningen  
**Miracles and Martyrdom in the Vita Amelbergae**  
Renée Nip  
**Beata stirps in Brabant: The Female Branche**

# 439 Room 103

**Chaucer and the Italian Trecento: The Question of History**

**Organizer:** Suzanne Hagedorn, University of Arizona and Craig Bertolet, James Madison University  
**Presider:** Suzanne Hagedorn

Karen Church, University of Texas-Brownsville  
**"In the egles grymme pawes": Dante's Political Presence in The House of Fame**  
Daniel Pinti, New Mexico State University  
**The Comedy of (Tragic) History: Chaucer's Hugely and Dante's Trecento Commentators**  
Richard Neuse, University of Rhode Island  
**History as Tragicomedy in Dante, Boccaccio, and Chaucer's Canterbury Tales**
SUNDAY, MAY 11, 1997 10:30 A.M.

#440 Room 105

Language and Action in Medieval Philosophy

Organizer: Robert Pasnau, St. Joseph's University
Presider: Robert Pasnau

John Marenbon, Trinity College-Cambridge
Language and Action in Abelard
Claudia Eisen Murphy, Cornell University
Aquinas On Pride
Gyula Klima, University of Notre Dame
Man= Body + Soul: Aquinas's Arithmetic of Human Nature

#441 Room 106

Beowulf I: New Approaches

Presider: John M. Hill, United States Naval Academy
Michael Matto, New York University
Moving in the Liminal Spaces: Locating Beowulf within Beowulf
James Hala, Drew University
The Song is Over: The Death of the Ides Aglaecwif and the End of History
David E. Connolly, Ohio State University
The Sword in Beowulf and the Semiosis of Not-So-Lethal Weapons

#442 Room 108

The "Order of Nature", "Instants of Nature" and the Temporal Order in Late Scholastic Philosophy

Organizer: Martin M. Tweedale, University of Alberta
Presider: Sharon Kaye, University of Toronto

Peter King, Ohio State University
Logical Priority and Instants of Nature
Calvin Normore, University of Toronto
The Logic of Instants of Nature
Susan Brower, Cornell University
Henry of Ghent on Mary's Instantaneous Sanctification: Problems for Aristotelian Physics

#443 Room 1005

What (and How) Should Graduate Students Learn so that Anglo-Saxon Studies Will Thrive into the Next Generation

Organizer: Hal Momma, New York University
Presider: Nicholas G. Howe, Ohio State University

Roundtable discussion with: Joseph C. Harris, Harvard University; Antonette diPaolo Healy, Dictionary of Old English-University of Toronto; Clare A. Lees, University of Oregon; Katherine O'Brien O'Keeffe, University of Notre Dame; and Stefan Zimmers,Georgetown University.
### Italian Art: Transformations in Iconography

**Sponsor:** Italian Art Society  
**Organizer:** Mary Weitzel Gibbons, New York, N.Y and Margaret Flansburg, University of Central Oklahoma  
**Presider:** Mary Weitzel Gibbons and Margaret Flansburg

- Allison Lee Palmer, University of Oklahoma  
  - Bonino da Campione's Monument of Bernabo Visconti and Equestrian Sculpture in the Late Middle Ages
- Ann Collins Johns, University of Texas-Austin  
  - From Sacred to Civic: The Translation of the Pointed Arch at Siena's Palazzo Pubblico  
  - Marietta Cambareri, J. Paul Getty Museum
  - Renovation, Reform, and the Pull of Tradition: Orvieto Cathedral and Sixteenth-Century Trends in Church Decoration

### Women and Rhetoric in Late Medieval Spain

**Organizer:** Ana M. Gómez-Bravo, Purdue University  
**Presider:** Stephen B. Raulston, University of Texas-Austin

- Elaine S. Brooks, University of New Orleans  
  - From Her Teeth To Her Toes: Rhetorical Maneuvers to Disrobe the Female Body in "Cancionero" Poetry  
  - Antonio Cortijo, University of California-Berkeley
  - The "Cartas de Aholes": Another Lost Genre in Medieval Spanish Literature?  
  - Ana M. Gómez-Bravo
  - Rhetoric is Woman: Textual Sexuality in Poetic Discourse

### New Approaches to British Medieval Drama

**Sponsor:** Medieval Association of the Midwest  
**Organizer:** Liam O. Purdon, Doane College  
**Presider:** Liam O. Purdon

- Paul Pellikka, University of Texas-San Antonio  
  - Emblematic Staging as Dramatic Principle in the N-town Mystery Cycle  
- John Velz, University of Texas-Austin  
  - Teaching Medieval Drama through Performance in a Modern Church  
- Liam O. Purdon  
  - The Morality of Technology in the Towneley Mactatio Abel
SUNDAY, MAY 11, 1997 10:30 A.M.

# 447
Room 1060
Fetzer

Cassiodorus and His Times

Sponsor: Societas Interationalis Pro Vivario
Organizer: Luciana Cuppo Csaki, City University of New York
Presider: Danuta Shanzer, Cornell University

Luciana Cuppo Csaki
The Monasterium Vivariense: Where Was it, Really? An Update
Robert Delfino, SUNY-Buffalo

From Boethius to St. Thomas Aquinas
Timothy J. Lynch, San Francisco, California
Fortune of Philodemos in the Early Middle Ages

# 448
Room 1035
Fetzer

The Cult of Saint Ursula and the Eleven Thousand Virgins

Organizer: Joan A. Holladay, University of Texas-Austin and Scott Montgomery, Oregon State University
Presider: Joan A. Holladay and Scott Montgomery

Sabina Flanagan, University of Melbourne
Curiouser and Curiouser: The Development of the Legend of St. Ursula to the End of the Twelfth Century
Lisa Melandri, Williams College
Talking Heads and Silenced Bodies: Bust and Cranial Reliquaries as Emblems of Virginity
Elizabeth Rodini, Chicago, Illinois
Seeing, Siting, and the Gendering of Visibility in Carpaccio’s St. Ursula Cycle

# 449
Room 1045
Fetzer

New Perspectives on Dante and the Visual Arts

Sponsor: Dante Society of America
Organizer: Christopher Kleinhenz, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Presider: Regina Psaki, University of Oregon

Erica Jablon, University of Chicago
“Qui si convience usare un poco d’arte”: Examining Ekphrasis in Canto X of Purgatorio
Christopher Kleinhenz

The Visual Tradition of Dante’s Divine Comedy
Debra Pincus, University of British Columbia
When Did Dante Get His Laurel Crown?
The Burial of the Dead

Organizer: Stephen A. Allen and David Mengel, University of Notre Dame
Presider: Joseph H. Lynch, Ohio State University

Deborah J. Shepherd, University of Minnesota-Twin Cities
Evidence of Violence from Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries
Stephen A. Allen

Pollution and Community: Church Burials in Medieval Canon Law
Nancy Norwood, University of California-Berkeley

Eternal Presence: Intent and Function of the Sculpted Entombment Group at Chaumont

Jewish-Christian Studies II

Organizer: Lawrence E. Frizzell, Seton Hall University
Presider: Lawrence E. Frizzell

Michael Signer, University of Notre Dame
Medieval Jewish Views of the See of Peter
Lawrence E. Frizzell

The Bible in Papal Texts on the Crusades
Asher Finkel, Seton Hall University

Sibling Rivalry between Church and Jews: Commentaries on Esau and Jacob

Female Personifications in Gothic Art: Sources and Significance II

Organizer: Jane Welch Williams, University of Arizona
Presider: Jane Welch Williams

Julia M. Walker, SUNY-Geneseo
Judith and the Regents of France: The Personification of Widowhood from Chartres
Alyce A. Jordan, Northern Arizona University

Power and Piety, Duty and Deference: Constructing Queenship in Capetian France
Jane Welch Williams

Female Personifications on the South Porch of Chartres Cathedral
Respondent: Barbara Abou-El-Haj, SUNY-Binghamton
# 453
Room 2040
Fetzer

Archaeological Perspectives on Insular Christianity II

Organizer: Sinéad Ní Ghabhláin, University of California-Los Angeles and John Soderberg, University of Minnesota
Presider: Theresa Early, University of Minnesota

Terry Fingerhut, University of Minnesota

Insular Scandinavia: Viking and Christian Cross Influences
Sinéad Ní Ghabhláin

Pastoral Care in Early Medieval Ireland: A Reconsideration
Michael Herity, Royal Irish Academy

Hermit Islands in the Atlantic

# 454
Room 1120
Schneid.

Technology, Guilds, and Early Drama

Sponsor: Early Drama, Art and Music (EDAM)
Organizer: Clifford Davidson, Western Michigan University
Presider: Barbara Palmer, Mary Washington College

Gloria Betcher, Iowa State University

Makers of Heaven on Earth
Jon Terry Wade, University of Toronto

Paint Your Wagon
Philip Butterworth, Bretton Hall

The Providers of Pyrotechnics in Plays and Celebrations

# 455
Room 1125
Schneid.

Confraternities and Social Spaces

Sponsor: The Society for Confraternity Studies
Organizer: Joëlle Rollo-Koster, University of Rhode Island
Presider: Dylan Reid, University of Toronto

Roisin Cossar, University of Toronto

Constructing Civic Space: The Misericordia Maggiore and the Commune in Bergamo, 1300-1360
Giles Knox, University of Toronto

Confraternal Strategies and the Politics of Civic Identity in Sixteenth-Century Bergamo
Robert L.A. Clark, Kansas State University

Cultural Politics at the Porte Saint-Denis: The Confraternity of Saint-Jacques-aux-Pelerins
Medieval Archaeology in the New World: The Excavations at La Isabela, Dominican Republic

Sponsor: American Numismatic Society and The Florida Museum of Natural History
Organizer: Alan M. Stahl, American Numismatic Society
Presider: Kathleen A. Deagan, University of Florida

Kathleen A. Deagan
La Isabela: The Site
Jose F. Mari'a Cruxent, Universidad Francisco de Miranda, Venezuela
La Isabela: The Excavations
Alan M. Stahl
La Isabela: The Coin Finds

Musicology V: Secular Song from the 12th to the 14th Century

Organizer: Ingrid Brainard, Boston Conservatory of Music
Presider: Barbara H. Jaye, Monmouth University

Kathryn M. Fenton, University of Notre Dame
Melody and Poetry in the Works of Folquet de Marselha
Dorothy Keyser, University of North Texas
Oral and Written Aspects of Transmission in the Music of Adam de la Halle
Alice V. Clark, Ohio State University
Secular-Song Tenors and the Fourteenth-Century Motet

I wish to thank Jana Byars, Graduate Assistant and Gregory Beckelhymer, Graduate Assistant for their invaluable assistance in the scheduling and preparation of this program.

Constance L. Klemm
Conference Coordinator
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abels, Richard</td>
<td>279, 325, 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abers, John</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abou-El-Haj, Barbara</td>
<td>111, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acker, Paul</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acres, Alfred</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acuña, Beatriz Gómez</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adair, Penelope</td>
<td>Ann 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Robert</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Jeremy duQ.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afrika, Chris</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrait, Nicholas</td>
<td>290, 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahl, Diane Cole</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahlquist, Gregory</td>
<td>W. 115, 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akehurst, F.R.P.</td>
<td>66, 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ákerlund, Ingrid</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alama, Pauline J.</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Gavin</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexe, George</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allaire, Gloria</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Valerie</td>
<td>148, 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Stephen A.</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altmann, Barbara K.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altzier, Barbara</td>
<td>Walters 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amer, Sahar</td>
<td>14, 346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos, Thomas</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsler, Mark</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amster, Mara</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Luke</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Rachel</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, James E.</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelo, Gretchen</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apfelstadt, Eric</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appel, Victoria</td>
<td>Christine 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archibald, Elizabeth</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, Regis</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arn, Mary-Jo 2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Margaret J.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronson-Friedman, Amy</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur, Karen</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur, Ross</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astell, Ann W.</td>
<td>144, 188, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atchley, Clinton</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auksi, Peter</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayer, Elizabeth</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azéma, Anne</td>
<td>pg. 41, pg. 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babinsky, Ellen L.</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachrach, Bernard</td>
<td>166, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badir, Patricia</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Matthew</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Elizabeth</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bak, Janos</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangert, Michael</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, Mark</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, Richard</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bardisley, Sandy</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barefield, Laura D.</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barletta, Vincent</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnet, Peter</td>
<td>67, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnhouse, Rebecca</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett-Graves, Debbie</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, Anne Clark</td>
<td>151, 226, 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastert, Bernd</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battaglia, Frank</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battles, Paul</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumann, Priscilla</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beattie, Blake</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck, Patrice</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckelhymer, Gregory</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedell, John</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bednarski, Steven</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beech, George</td>
<td>176, 219, 264, 311, 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beech, Beatrice Hibbard</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beer, Jeanette</td>
<td>54, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beidler, Peter</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beirich, Gregory S.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcher, Stephen</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, David, N.</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellitto, Christopher</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benkov, Edith</td>
<td>191, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Michael</td>
<td>pg. 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennewitz, Ingrid</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benninghof, Steven T.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Larry D.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, C. David</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Robert</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergquist, Carolyn</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bering, Kunibert</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlin, Gail Ivy</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berman, Constance</td>
<td>119, 128, pg. 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernstein, Melissa</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Craig A.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertolet, Craig</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertoni, Rachel</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besamusca, Bart</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besserman, Lawrence</td>
<td>34, 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best, Debra E.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betcher, Gloria</td>
<td>344, 390, 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethune, Andrew</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevington, David</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyfette, Renaud</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biggs, Frederick M.</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biggs, Douglas</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biglieri, Anfbal</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billiet, Frédéric</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binski, Paul</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird, Jessalynn Lea</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blachly, Alexander</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Nancy B.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacker, Jean</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackmore, Josiah</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blamires, Alcuin</td>
<td>35, 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanch, Robert</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchfield, Lyn</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanton-Whettsell, Virginia</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blastic, Michael</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blažeković, Zdravko</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeke, Marian</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bliss, Anne Elaine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block, Elaine C.</td>
<td>203, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block, R. Howard</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blockley, Mary</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blomquist, Thomas W.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue, Walter A.</td>
<td>392, pg. 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumenthal, Uta-Renate</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blythe, James M.</td>
<td>184, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boe, Ana D.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boehm, Barbara</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boenig, Robert</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogstad, Janice</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohna, Montgomery L.</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bollweg, John</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, H. Lawrence</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boni, John M. ear</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgehammar, Stephan</td>
<td>232, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgnet, Guy</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borkert, Barbara</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borman, Sally</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boris, Kenneth</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bortoli, Lucia</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bos, Colleen M.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boström, Antonia</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bothwell, James</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouchard, Constance B.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulton, Maureen</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulton, Jonathan</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourin, Monique</td>
<td>176, 219, 264, 311, 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowden, Betsy</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, Nancy E.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bower, Calvin M.</td>
<td>212, 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowers, Barbara</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowlus, Charles pg.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, John F.</td>
<td>141, 185, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyntton, Susan</td>
<td>169, 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brackett, Maria Romagnoli</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradburn, Edward M.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradburn-Ruster, Michael</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Ann</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley-Cromey, Nancy</td>
<td>186, 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brainard, Ingrid</td>
<td>81, 124, 167, 210, 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand, Paul</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandsma, Frank</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branham, Craig</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brannen, Anne</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasington, Bruce C.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bratsch-Prince, Dawn E.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bratu-Minott, Anca</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bräuer, Rolf</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brearley, Denis</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremmer, Rolf</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenon, Anne</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brévart, Francis</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Derek</td>
<td>104, 148, 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Charlotte</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Charles E.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs, Charles</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright, Gina M.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill, Joaquin</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinegar, John H.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookes, Kristen</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Elaine S.</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broughton, Laurel</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brower, Susan</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Julie</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Harvey</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Shirley Ann</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, George Hardin</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Colleen M.</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Michelle P.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Elisabeth R.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Barry F.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Amy Carol</td>
<td>21, 119, 183, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browlow, Frank</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, Alexander M.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, Ann</td>
<td>79, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budak, Neven</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budney, Mildred</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buettner, Brigitte</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock, Alison</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burde Mark</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burger, Michael</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkholder, Kristen M.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burman, Thomas E.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burr, David</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busby, Keith</td>
<td>194, 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buschinger, Danielle</td>
<td>177, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Michelle</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterworth, Philip</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Büttner, Philippe</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttry, Dolores</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buzard, Nicole</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buzzetti, Dino</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byars, Jana</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable, Thomas</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cady, Diane Marie</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahill, Suzanne</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caie, Graham D.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caillaud, Anne</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calabrese, Michael A.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, Ellen M.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, Susan Havens</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calkins, Robert G.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callahan, Leslie Abend</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambareri, Marietta</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camille, Michael</td>
<td>170, 213, 258, 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campa, Pedro F.</td>
<td>302, 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Thomas P.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canfield, Douglas</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capabianco, Catherine</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caplow, Harriet McNeal</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carden, Sally Tarline</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cárdenas, Anthony</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carls, Wieland</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnell, Elisabeth</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caron, Ann Marie</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Amelia J.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Karen E.</td>
<td>71, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr-Akers, Kateri</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carruthers, Mary J.</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartwright, Steven R.</td>
<td>31, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carveley, Kenneth</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver, M.O.H.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casarella, Peter</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casciani, Santa</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey, Mary F.</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassey, Michael</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassidy, Megan</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavanaugh, Catherine</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caviness, Madeline H.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadbourne, Kate</td>
<td>18, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlain, Cynthia</td>
<td>290, 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chance, Jane</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Don</td>
<td>199, 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charbonneau, Joanne</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chareille, Pascal</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles, Casey</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Steven</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chen, Sheryl Frances</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheney, Donald</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheney, Liana de Girolami</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheney, James</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherewatuk, Karen</td>
<td>192, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesnutt, Michael</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevedden, Paul E.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christianson, Gerald</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church, Karen</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chylack, Jennifer D.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cifuentes, Lluis</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cioffi, Caron Ann</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claassens, Geert H.M.</td>
<td>407, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Alice V.</td>
<td>162, 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Robert L.A.</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Elizabeth</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, William W.</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Marlene</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classen, Albrecht</td>
<td>177, 246, 355, 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claussen, Martin</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemens, Thomas E.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton, Nicole</td>
<td>39, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coakley, John</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coatsworth, Elizabeth</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Joel</td>
<td>pg. 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Virginia</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Bruce</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Caroline</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Joyce</td>
<td>60,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Edward</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coletti, Theresa</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colish, Marcia</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colvert, Gavin</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comerford, Kathleen</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conaway, Charles</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congdon, Eleanor</td>
<td>A. 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connolly, David E.</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connolly, Brian</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conroy, Patricia</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consoli, Joseph</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constable, Olivia Remie</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, William R.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Robert L.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, Rita</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbera, Carlos Laliena</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corless, Roger</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corning, Caitlin</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correll, Barbara</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrie, Marilyn</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrigan, Vincent</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortijo, Antonio</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cossar, Roisin</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulter, Gregory J.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, William car1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowdrey, H.E.J.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowell, Andrew</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Catherine S.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crafton, John Michael</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craun, Edwin D.</td>
<td>14,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Paul</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crean, Rev. John Jr.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crewe, Jonathan</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossgrove, William C.</td>
<td>28,70,113,157,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crum, Roger J.</td>
<td>287,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruxent, Jose F. Maria</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Csaki, Luciana Cuppo</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubitt, Catherine</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, Charles</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, James C.</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cursente, Benoit</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curta, Florin</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus, Cynthia J.</td>
<td>81,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dabb, Jean Ann</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalrymple, Roger</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daly, Peter M.</td>
<td>348, pg. 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damico, Helen</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel, E. Randolph</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darrup, Cathy</td>
<td>347,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David, Alfred</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Clifford</td>
<td>422,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Michael</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, H.R. Ellis</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Mary Catherine</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davie, Mark</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Morgan T.</td>
<td>18,58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Ronald</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Michael</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Lisa Fagin</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Kathleen</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Bryan P.</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davlin, S. Mary Clemente</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, John</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’Emilio, James</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Moor, Geertruida</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Luz Huffstot, Maria</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Wilde, Peter</td>
<td>33,76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Marco, Barbara</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deagan, Kathleen A.</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deahl, Julian</td>
<td>pg. 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, James</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, Margaret Justice</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dees, Jerome S.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeGregorio, Scott</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deist, Rosemarie</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deitch, Judith</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delfino, Robert</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delio, Ilia</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deliyannis, Deborah Mauskopf</td>
<td>pg. 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demaitre, Luke</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dempsey, John A.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dendale, Peter</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denis, Francoise</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennehy, Raymond</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derbes, Anne</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deskis, Susan E.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmond, Marilynn</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

Dever, Vincent M. 19, 59
Devine, Mary Peters 409
DeVries, Kelly 166, 209, 254, 299, 345, 391
DeVries, David N. 77, 108
Dewan, Lawrence 278
Dick, Bradley B. 217
Diller, George T. 42
Dillon, John B. 349
Dimler, G. Richard 394
Dinshaw, Carolyn 175
Discenza, Nicole Guenther 431
Dixon, Lori J. 127
Dixon, Laurinda 353
Dobbs-Weinstein, Idit 411
Dobozy, Maria 200
Dobson, R. Barrie 62, 429
Dolnikowski, Edith W. 273
Donawerth, Jane 102
Donnelly, Colleen 99
Dotson, John 166, 391
Dover, Carol 309
Dowless, Jerry A. 285
Dowling, Paul 149
Doyle, Robert 189
Drake, Graham 125
Dressler, Rachel 291
Driscoll, Michael S. 169
Driver, Martha W. 35, 78, 121, 164, 207, 252
Dronzek, Anna 138
Drout, Michael D.C. 227
du Boulay, Shirley 143
DuBruck, Edelgard E. 171, 247
Dudley, Martin heff1
Duggan, Mary K. 78, 207, 294
Duggan, Hoyt N. 275, 332
Duncan, Edwin 366
Duncan-Jones, Katherine 377
Dunphy, William 419
Durand, Robert 219
Dust, Philip 149
Dutton, Marsha L. 223
Dyer, Joseph 73, 116

Eads, Valerie 209
Earenfight, Theresa 27
Earle, Mary Colbert 436

Early, Theresa 453
Easton, Martha 385
Eberle, Patricia 253
Echard, Sian 164, 207
Eden, Brad 344
Edwards, Elizabeth 148
Egea, Maria del Vida Gil 201
Ehlers, Joachim 339
Ehrstine, Glenn 171
Eiden, Herbert 429
Eisenberg, Marvin 287
Elder, E. Rozanne 8, 49, 92, 135, 180, 223, 267, 315, 361, 404, pg. 88
Eldevik, Randi 31
Eldredge, L.M. 157
Elias, Cathy Ann 167
Ellis, Linda 29, 71
Ellis, Michael 10
Elsea, Angi L. 267
Embree, Dan 280, 326
Emerson, Jan 387
Enders, Jody 188
English, Edward
Eschbacher, Micaela L. 308
Escot, Pozzi 341, 387
Evans, Jonathan 179

Faith, Rosamond 429
Fallows, Noel 243
Fanger, Claire 307, 353, 399, 424
Farina, Lara 436
Farkasfalvy, Denis 8
Farnsworth, Jane 348
Farrell, Thomas J. 277
Fassler, Margot 6
Federico, Sylvia 62
Fehrenbacher, Richard 94
Fein, Susanna Greer 164
Feinstein, Sandy 149
Feldman, Judy Scott 343
Fenton, Kathryn M. 457
Fernandez, Eva 277
Ferrante, Joan pg. 87
Ferrante, Joan pg. 135
Ferreiro, Alberto 29, 71, 114, 158, 194, 201
Ferster, Judith 319
Ferzoco, George 187
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

Figueras, Luis to 219
Fike, Matthew 316
Filios, Denise K. 435
Finger hut, Terry 453
Finke, Laurie 354, 412
Finkel, Asher 419, 451
Finlay, Alison 271
Fiondella, Maris 396
Firestone, Ruth 92
Fischlin, Daniel 153
Fizzard, Allison D. 432
Flanagan, Sabina 448
Flansburg, Margaret 444
Fleming, Robin 325
Fleming, Peter 208
Ford, Patrick K. 18
Forman, Mary 256
Foster, Sally 75
Fowler, Elizabeth 253, 331
Fox, Christopher 90
Foys, Martin 250
Frank, Jacqueline A. 398
Frank, Robert Worth Jr 120
Frantz en, Allen J. 95
Fredericks, James 143
Frederiksen, Joel pg. 88
Freedman, Paul 219
French, Jean 398
French, Katherine 134, 276
Fresco, Karen 309
Frese, Dolores Warwick 144
Friedman, John Block 35, 252, 307
Friedrich, Ellen L. 375
Friedrichs, Rhoda 105
Fries, Maureen C. 165
Friesen, Ilse 247
Frizzell, Lawrence E. 40, 419, 451
Frost, Kate Gartner 63
Fuller, Miriam Rheingold 165
Gaebel, Lotte 211
Gallagher, David M. 228
Gans, Paul J. 209, 242
Gaposchkin, Cecilia 352
Garay, René 394
Garber, Rebecca L. R. 295
Gardiner, Eileen 33
Gardiner, Hazel 68
Garrett, Richard L. 152
Gasse, Rosanne 1
Gastle, Brian W. 330
Gay, Richard 127
Gaylord, Alan T. pg. 87
Gayoso, Andrea 93
Geary, Patrick J. 357
Geddes, Ann M. 432
Gelfand, Laura D. 352
Georges, Kimberly 46
Georgianna, Linda 11, 52
Gerish, Deborah 45
Gerson, Paula 291
Gertz, Sun Hee K. 346
Gerulaitis, Leonadas V. 314
Ghabhlain, Sinéad Ní 453
Gianakaris, C.J. 178
Gibbons, Mary Weitzel 444
Gieysztor, Aleksander 159
Gilbreth, Vivian 173
Giles, Mary E. 406
Gill, Katherine 47
Gilman, Donald 16
Ginther, James R. 253
Girvés, Margarita Vallejo 158
Glaeske, Keith 182
Glassman, Benjamin Charles 146
Gnarra, Irene E. 256
Goody, Mary F. 52
Goeglein, Tamara A. 78
Goggin, Cheryl 127
Goldberg, Harriet 320
Goldie, Matthew 427
Goldstein, R. James 237
Goldy, Charlotte Newman 369
Gómez Bravo, Ana M. 334, 445
González, Cristina 320
Goodman, Jennifer 192
Goodrich, Peter 236
Goodwin, Diana 110
Gorst, Karen 238
Goukin, Vassily D. 374
Grabowska, James A. 13, 265
Gracia Jorge 109
Grady, Frank 319
Graff, Eric 253
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Timothy</td>
<td>317,363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greco, Gina L.</td>
<td>400,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Richard Firth</td>
<td>358,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Monica</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Virginie</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenia, George D.</td>
<td>382,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greason, Hoyt</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiths, Ralph</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimbert, Joan Tasker</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, Laura</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimm, Kevin T.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinnell, Natalie</td>
<td>226,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grisé, C. Annette</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groos, Arthur pg.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groves, Nicholas T.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gründler, Otto</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest, Gerry</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullo, Daniel K.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gusick, Barbara I.</td>
<td>214,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy-Bray, Stephen</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guynn, Noah David</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwara, Scott</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwara, Joseph J.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyug, Richard F.</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haahr, Joan G.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haas, Louis</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett, Jeremiah</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadlock-Kudlo, Loretta A.</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagedorn, Suzanne</td>
<td>410,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager, Holly</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagman, Ylva</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahn, Thomas</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hala, James</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Holly</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, J.R. 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Cynthia</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Robert</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Eric</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Bert</td>
<td>299,391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallemeier, Christine</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halmo, Joan</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsall, Paul</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamel, Mary</td>
<td>34,77,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamesse, Jacqueline</td>
<td>232,273,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Jeffrey</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Ruth</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammerling, Roy</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Trey</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamos, Andrea Warren</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanawalt, Barbara</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanks, D. Thomas</td>
<td>163,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanlon, Don</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannay, Margaret</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanning, Robert</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanrahan, Michael</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbin, Beau A.C.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding, Carol E.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harford, Thomas J.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkness, Andrea</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harney, Michael</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harp, Richard</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Charl</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Kathleen T.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Max</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Joseph</td>
<td>414,443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Robert</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Ann Tukey</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Jefferson</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Anna</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwood, Britton</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasler, Antony J.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hass, Robin R.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassig, Debra</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasty, Will</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haussherr, Reiner</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havely, Nicholas R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havens, Jill C.</td>
<td>130,175,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, Douglas W.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haywood, Louise M.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head, Pauline</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head, Thomas</td>
<td>47,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, Antonette diPaolo</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, Anne</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heffernan, Thomas J.</td>
<td>40,83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heffernan, Carol</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heininen, Hubert</td>
<td>172,298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinlen, Michael</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekala, Tamsin</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heller, Sarah Grace</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellmann, Wayne</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Virginia K.</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, J. Frank</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henebry, Charles W.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

Henken, Elissa 3
Henry, Charles 68
Herity, Michael 453
Herold, Christine 37
Herron, Thomas 231
Hertzman, Ronald 183,270
Heyman, Avital 4
Hilken, Charles 418
Hill, Joyce 227,431
Hill, John M. 441
Hill, Thomas D. 95,137
Hill, Elizabeth K. 302,348
Hill, Katherine pg. 41
Hillers, Barbara 58
Hilles, Carroll 358
Hills, Catherine 225
Hinton, Norman pg. 41
Hoffman, Donald 136,434
Holbert, Kelly 67
Holbrook, Sue-Ellen 157
Holladay, Joan A. 448
Hollas, Eric 122,183
Hollengreen, Laura H. 300
Hollinger, Marian J. 383
Hollister, Donald 17
Hodapp, William 222
Hoey, Lawrence 267
Hofer, Kristin R. 226
Hoffman, Donald 136,434
Holbrook, Sue-Ellen 157
Holladay, Joan A. 448
Hollas, Eric 122,183
Hollengreen, Laura H. 300
Hollinger, Marian J. 383
Hollister, C. Warren 371
Hollo, Kaarina 18,58
Hollywood, Amy 97
Holsinger, Bruce 397,401, pg. 135
Hopenwasser, Nanda 408
Hoppe, Jody 355
Hornaday, Aline 6
Horner, Shari 436
Horobin, Simon 283
Horton, David H. 180
Horvath, Richard P. 43
Hostetler, Margaret 436
Hough, Carole 61
Houser, R. E. 109,324
Houwen, L.A.J.R. 36
Hovland, Deborah 132,372
Howe, Nicholas G. 443
Howell, Standley 81,210
Howells, Edward 406
Hozeski, Bruce 341
Hreinsson, Vidar 271
Hubbard, William 166
Huber, Elke 350
Hudson, B. T. 58
Hudson, Anne 130
Huffman, Joseph P. 342
Hughes, Shaun F.D. 329
Hughes, Kevin L. 31
Hughes, Andrew 154
Huizenga, Erwin 28
Huneycutt, Lois L. 293
Hurlbut, Jesse D. 351,365
Husain, Adnan 230
Hutcheson, Gregory S. 103
Hutchison, Carole A. 180
Hutfilz, William 172
Huynh, Minghang 115
Hyams, Paul 66
Hyatte, Reginald 132
Hyer, Maren Clegg 292
Irving, Edward B. Jr. 359,431
Ishii, Mikiko 396
Iversen, Gunilla 422
Izbicki, Thomas pg. 88
Jablon, Erica 49
Jackson, W.H. 234
Jacobs, Kathryn 21
Jacobson, Paul A. 169
Janssens, J. 433
Jasin, Joanne 157
Jaspert, Nikolas 4
Jato, Monica 155
Jaye, Barbara H. 457
Jean-Marie Martin 264
Jeep, John M. 425
Jefferis, Sibylle 92,171,304,350
Jeffrey, Jane E. 408
Jensen, Johan R. M. 314
Jensen, Emily 34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jestice, Phyllis G.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimenez-Sanchez, Pilar</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, Ann Collins</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Penelope</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Timothy</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Richard F.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, David F.</td>
<td>407, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Mark D.</td>
<td>112, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Paul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Christopher A.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Nancy</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jongen, Ludo</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, William Chester</td>
<td>123, 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Alyce A.</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordon, Erin</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jost, Jean E.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juárez, Encarnación</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juval, Thomas</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaehler, Evelyn</td>
<td>pg. 41, 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaeuper, Richard W.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagay, Donald J.</td>
<td>290, 245, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalas, Gregor</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalve, Kari</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamm, Shira pg.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamowski, William</td>
<td>43, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaplan, Gregory B.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kareem, Marina</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karkov, Catherine E.</td>
<td>32, 75, 118, 161, 225, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kassier, Theodore</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katainen, Louise</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaulbach, Ernest N.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaveny, Philip</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kayahara-Bass, Cheryl</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaye, Sharon</td>
<td>46, 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearney, Eileen</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kedar, Benjamin Z.</td>
<td>264, 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keddie, James</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keefe, Thomas</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keefer, Sarah Larratt</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keil, Gundolf</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keita, Maghan</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelen, Sarah</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, Kimberly</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg, Judith</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Thomas Forrest</td>
<td>116, 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Douglas</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Kathleen Coyne</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Robert L.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall, Calvin</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Gwylene</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, William J.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Beverly</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Kathleen E.</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Edward Donald</td>
<td>16, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennison, Wes</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenny, Michael</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, Carolyn</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerby-Fulton, Kathy</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kern, Edmund M.</td>
<td>134, 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyser, Dorothy</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kibler, William</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiefer, Lauren</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kienzle, Beverly Mayne</td>
<td>232, 273, 337, 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiernan, Kevin S.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kight, Duane W.</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Susan</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimmelman, Burt</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinder, Terry N.</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindrick, Robert L.</td>
<td>101, 251, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, John N.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, L.A.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Pamela E.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, David S. mcrae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Laura</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Peter</td>
<td>5, 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King-Lenzmeier, Anne H.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinney, Arthur F.</td>
<td>63, 153, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinoshita, Sharon</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchel, Jean</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchell, Kenneth Jr.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klaniczay, Gabor</td>
<td>32, 159, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klapisch-Zuber, Christiane</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Elka</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Stacy S.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinhenz, Christopher</td>
<td>90, 322, 368, 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klima, Gyula</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kliman, Bernice pg.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kline, Daniel T.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klingelhofer, Eric</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klotz, Margaret</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, Ethan</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knepper, Janet</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knicely, Carol</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

Knight, Stephen 145,252
Knox, Lezlie 308
Knox, Giles 455
Kocher, Suzanne 181
Kofkee, Maureen D. 24,99
Kool, Robert 88
Koopmans, Rachel Marie 279
Koplin, Lynn 347
Kornbluth, Geneva 297,343,393
Koshkaryan, Marianne 370
Koslin, Desiree 292
Kovach, Claudia Marie 142
Kow, Jim 428
Kraemer, Alfred 235
Krahmer, Shawn Madison 361
Kraus, Sharon 272
Kreic, Barisa 202
Krey, Philip D. 129
Kruckenberg, Lori 294
Kubiski, Joyce M. 206
Kucaba, Kelley 172
Kuczynski, Michael 121
Kudlik, John J. 340
Kuin, Roger 331
Kuipers, Christopher M. 326
Kurt, Andrew 71
Kwalbrun, Lara Bieler 12

Labbie, Erin F. 263
Lachance, Paul 217
LaCorte, Daniel Marcel 38,267
Lacy, Norris J. 433
Ladd, Roger A. plesch
Ladd, Meleah L. 210
Lahey, Stephen E. 46,321
Lai, Sufen 216
Laird, Judith 323,362
Laity, K. A. 151,305
Lamb, Mary Ellen 102,285,377
Lambert, Sarah 88
Lamond, Murray 376
Lampe, David E. 226
Landman, James H. 230,401,426
Lapidge, Michael 25
LaPine, Michelle 244
LaPorte, Charles Pierre 151
Larson, Wendy 53
Larson, Paul 138
Laskaya, Anne 385
Lassahn, Nicole 375
Latz, Dorothy L. 23
Lawrence, Marilyn 194
Lay, Ethna D. 286
Layher, William 260
Lazda-Cazers, Rasma 260
Le Jan, Regine 357
Leahy, Eugene 116
Leckie, R. William Jr. 168,260
LeCluyse, Christopher
Lee, W. Patrick 19
Lee, Jen-der 301
Leech-Wilkinson, Daniel 162
Lees, Clare A. 443
Leeson, Whitney A.M. 134
Lehrer, Eli 437
Leland, John 62pg. 87
Lemé, Kristiane 203
LeMire, Nicholas A. 293
Leo, Domenic J. 205
Lepkoff, Jesse pg. 41, pg. 88
Lermack, Annette 127
Leupin, Alexandre 310
LeVert, Laurelle 146
Levin, Carol 178
Levine, Diane 190
Levy, Ian C. 46,189
Lewis, Carol pg. 88
Lewis, C.P. 371
Leyerle, John 90
Libertini, Christopher G. 131
Lidaka, Juris G. 415
Lieberknecht, Otfried 322
Lindahl, Carl 3,87
Lionarons, Joyce 179
Lipscomb, Lan 280
Lipsmeyer, Elizabeth 379
Lipton, Emma 268
Lipton, Sara 258
Lisska, Anthony J. 411
Little, Charles T. 67
Little, Katherine 314
Liu, Benjamin M. 435
Livljanić, Katarina 79
Lliteras, Margarita 320
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participant</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd, Megan</td>
<td>133,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lochrie, Karma</td>
<td>335,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockey, Paul E.</td>
<td>278,324,370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loewen, Peter V.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Löfstedt, Bengt</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan, F. Donald</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, R. James</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longley, Anne P.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longsworth, Ellen</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Looper, Jennifer E.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Losoncy, Thomas A.</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowden, John</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowe, Jeremy</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower, Michael</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Peter</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Angela M.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke cross2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren, Timothy</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundy, Anita G.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupack, Alan</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutterbach, Hubertus</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lux, Sherron</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Kevin M.</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Joseph H.</td>
<td>276,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Timothy J.</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynde-Recchia, Molly</td>
<td>186,229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacCornack, Katharine</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macdonald, Aileen Ann</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacDonald, Alasdair A.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacFarlane, Martha L.</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machan, Tim William</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macierowski, E.M.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLean, Douglas</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madden, Thomas F.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Kenneth</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maguire, Joanne Mary</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahoney, Edward P.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahoney, Dhira</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahrt, William P.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maier, Christoph T.</td>
<td>4,45,88,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makowski, Elizabeth</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malisewski, James</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mancor, Neil McKay</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marchand, James W.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcks, Evelyne</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maréchal, Chantal A.</td>
<td>346,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marenbon, John</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marino, Nancy F.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marino, John B.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marques, Sebastian R.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsden, Richard</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Jenny White</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marti, Kevin</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, G. H.</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Christopher J.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Jean-Marie</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Ellen E.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Carol A. N.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez, Purificación</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez, Jesús Montoya</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin, Laurence</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mateo, Matilde</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matheson, Lister</td>
<td>222,280,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, Karen Rose</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathiesen, Robert</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matto, Michael</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayer, Lauryn S.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayer-Martin, Donna</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazzola, Elizabeth</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCague, Hugh</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, William B.</td>
<td>87,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClain, Lee Tobin</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClendon, Charles</td>
<td>pg. 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, Anne</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCracken, Peggy</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCracken, Peggy</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullough, E.</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Terry</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Nicola F.</td>
<td>35,78,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McEntire, Sandra</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFadden, Brian</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinn, Bernard</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGlynn, Margaret</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGrade, Michael</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGrady, Deborah</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGuire, Brian Patrick</td>
<td>135,314,pg 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McHardy, Alison K.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIlwain, Margot</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McInerny, Ralph M.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McJoynt, Albert D.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKelvie, Roberta</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenna, Thomas J.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeown, James</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley, Kathryn</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLachlan, Elizabeth Parker</td>
<td>83,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLaughlin, Mary Martin</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMichael, Steven J.</td>
<td>174,217,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNamara, John</td>
<td>3,44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNamara, Martin</td>
<td>174,217,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNelis, James</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNulty, J. Bard</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRae, Joan E.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRae, Laura Kathryn</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McTighe, Thomas P.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McVay, Pamela</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meek, Christine</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melandri, Lisa</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menant, Francois</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mengel, David</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menzer, Melinda J.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merback, Mitchell</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merceron, Jacques E.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merkle, Gertude</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mertens, Volker</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mestayer, Laura E.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metzer, David M.</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Kathleen J.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Ann R.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Matthias</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michalove, Sharon D.</td>
<td>62,105,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelli, Perette E.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middaugh, Karen</td>
<td>97,133,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, Anne</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Julia</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Jennifer</td>
<td>11,104,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millersdaughter, Catherine</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton, Gregory</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnis, A. J.</td>
<td>60,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minott, Charles</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirkes, Renee</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modelski, Lukasz</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moews, Christian</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molho, Anthony</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moll, Kevin N.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moll, Richard J.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Momma, Hal</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montegut, Denyse</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Scott</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Thomas</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monts, Ana Lucia Sanchez</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Lisa</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Mark</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Rebecca</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorhead, John</td>
<td>29,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moranski, Karen R.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morelli, Laura Good</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreno, Luis Garcia</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morey, James H.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Leslie Z.</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morosini, Roberta</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrissey, Thomas E.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrow, Colette</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse, Mary</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morsel, Joseph</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosser, Daniel W.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motz, Lotte</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mou, Sherry J.</td>
<td>216,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulinier, Laurence</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moye, Lucy</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muldoon, James</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, Ulrich</td>
<td>168,211,304,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulryan, John</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munakata, Kuniyoshi</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mundal, Else</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munson, William</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Claudia Eisen</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Sean D. Eisen</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Stephen</td>
<td>352,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myerov, Jonathan S.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Michael D.</td>
<td>150,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mytym, Harold</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagy, Michael</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neaman, Judith</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NeCastro, Gerard</td>
<td>12,53,97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neff, Amy</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Charles G.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Janet</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ness, Lester</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherton, Robin</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netzer, Nancy D.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuse, Richard</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, Jennifer</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newes, Virginia</td>
<td>81,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newlyn, Evelyn S.</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Barbara</td>
<td>47,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Florence</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielen-Vandevoorde, Marie Adelaide</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nielsen, Christina M. 297
Niles, John D. 405
Nip, Renée 438
Nixon, Paul 124
Noakes, Susan 90
Noble, Thomas F.X. 32,75,118,161
Nolan, Judith 212
Nolan, Maura 401,426
Nolan, Kathleen 398
Nolan, Maura 401,426
Noone, Timothy B. 185
Normore, Calvin 442
Norris, Janice Racine 126
North, Richard 414
Norwood, Nancy 450
Nugent, Christopher G. 39
Oefelein, Cornelia 93
Ogden, Dunbar H. 422
Oldmixon, Katherine Durham 44
Olsen, Lea 424
Olsen, Alexandra H. 313
Olson, Sherri 265
Olson, Glending 54
Olson, Mary 206
Oosterhouse, Deborah A. 15
Oram, William A. 240
Orchard, Andy 25
Ormrod, W. Mark 62
Orsten, E.M. pg. 135
Osborn, Marijane 152
Osheim, Duane 50
Ot, Norbert H. 156
Otten, Willemien 7
Otter, Monika 9
Overing, Gillian R. 329
Owen, Charles A. 2
Owen-Crocker, Gale R. 338
O'Brien, Elizabeth 225
O'Brien, Maureen M. 189
O'Brien O'Keeffe, Katherine 52,443
O'Callaghan, John 324
O'Callaghan, Tamara F. 41,138
O'Callaghan, Joseph F. 245,290
O'Dell, M. Colman 315
O'Mara, Philip F. 223
Padden, William D. 367,435
Pafenberg, S. B. 172,215,260
Page, Colleen 188
Pahta, Paivi 28
Pallemans, Geert S. 433
Palmer, Allison Lee 444
Palmer, Barbara 344,454
Palmer, Barton 205
Panaite, Viorel 328
Pardo, Mary 379
Parker, Elizabeth 83
Parker, David 57
Parker, Douglas 224
Parkin, Kate 66
Parsons, John Carmi 293,339
Partner, Nancy 202
Pasnau, Robert 440
Passmore, S. Elizabeth 91
Pasternack, Carol Braun 182
Paugh, Patricia C. 183,328
Paun, Raducu-Gabriel 328
Pavlac, Brian A. 239
Paxson, James J. 412
Payne, Paula Harms 102
Pearsall, Derek 164,252
Peck, Russell A. 281
Peckham, Robert D. 242
Pederson, Kristen 353,399
Pedrotty, Michael 123
Peidler, Peter 104
Peikola, Matti 218
Peláez, Lola 243
Pellikka, Paul 446
Penkett, Robert 315
Penna, Michael Della 72
Pennington, Susan 421
Pennington, M. Basil pg. 41
Pereira, Michela pg. 42
Perkins, Richard 271
Pessin, Sarah 419
Peters, Gretchen 373
Petersen, Zina 305
Petersen, Nils Holger 388
Peterson, Ingrid 261,308
Peterson, Lydia 305
Petrakopoulos, Anja 438
Petrovics, István 85
Petzoldt, Leander 156
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

Peyroux, Catherine 32  
Pfaff, Richard 6  
Pfeffer, Wendy 298,309,355  
Phillips, Helen 140,252  
Phillips, Helen  
Phillips, Jonathan 45  
Pidd, Michael 283  
Pieper, Lori 415  
Piera, Montserrat 27,334  
Pigg, Daniel F. 237  
Pilch, Ziva 190  
Pinaula, David 378  
Pincus, Debra 449  
Pinti, Daniel 100,439  
 Pitard, Derrick G. 175,281  
Pitcher, John 17  
Pizarro, Joaquin Martinez 376  
Pizzorno, Patrizia Grimaldi 322  
Plesch, Véronique 41  
Pobst, Phyllis B. 22  
Poe, Elizabeth W. 346  
Pollina, Vincent 367  
Poor, Sara S. 91  
Porges-Watson, Elizabeth 153  
Porter, David 241  
Potts, Michael 19,59  
Powell, Stephen 82  
Powell, Michael G. 169  
Powell, James M. 123,131  
Prescott, Andrew 26,68,429  
Price, Michael 63  
Price, Merrall 147  
Pryds, Darleen 273  
Psaki, Regina 368  
Puff, Helmut 215  
Pugh, W. W. Tison 409  
Pulsiano, Philip 306  
 Purdon, Liam O. 446  
Puterman, Jennifer 91  
Quattrin, Patricia Ann 142  
Quattrocchi, Edward 139  
Quinn, Margaret 140  
Quinn, Patrick 247  
Quinn, William A. 120  
Quitslund, Beth 285  
Raftery, Margaret 344  
Ragnow, Marguerite 21,119,183  
Raguin, Virginia Chieffo 420  
Rampton, Martha 247  
Ramsey, Mary K. 327  
Rapp, Beverlee Sian 139  
Rasmussen, Ann Marie 215  
Rasmussen, Mark 240  
Raulston, Stephen B. 266,445  
Raybin, David 120  
Reames, Sherry 6,83,438  
Reaves, Anne 384  
Recio, Roxana 266  
Redfield, Erin 138  
Reeves, A. Compton 380  
Regalado, Nancy Freeman 298  
Reichert, Michelle 21  
Reid, Dylan 372,423,455  
Reilly, Colleen A. 427  
Reilly, Diane J. 206  
Reimer, Margaret 144  
Remley, Paul G. 378  
Remnant, Mary 422  
Renna, Thomas 223  
Revard, Carter 437  
Revard, Stella P. 349  
Reyerson, Kathryn L. 312  
Reynolds, Susan 202  
Rhodes, Jim 65  
Richards, Mary P. 363  
Richards, Jennifer 197  
Richardson, Betty 95  
Richardson, Malcolm 89  
Riches, Sam 291  
Ricketts, Peter T. 367  
Ridder, Todd 122  
Riedinger, Anita 405  
Ring, Richard pg 135  
Ringhofer, Kelli 21  
Rinkevich, Thomas E. 9  
Ripoll, Gisela 71  
Risden, E.L. 405  
Rivera, Isidro J. 288  
Rivera-Gloeckner, Nydia 323  
Rivers, Kimberly 117  
Robb, Candace 434  
Robbins, Mary 53
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Phyllis</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Maureen</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Elizabeth</td>
<td>305,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Kellie</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Duncan</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robeson, Lisa</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Molly C.</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roden, Frederick S.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodini, Elizabeth</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez, Mayra V.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodríguez, Angel Fuentes</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, William E.</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Clifford</td>
<td>299,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Donna M.</td>
<td>27,69,112,198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolfson, Helen</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollason, David</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollo-Koster, Joëlle</td>
<td>126,423,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roos, John</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper, Gregory</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Christine</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenberg, Samuel N.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenfeld, Randall pg.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenthal, Joel</td>
<td>105,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenthal, Judith</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rösler, Irmtraud</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Patrice C.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Seamus</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosser, John</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosu, Lucian</td>
<td>282,328,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothstein, Bret</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothstein, Marian</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotondo-McCord, Jonathan</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouillard, Linda Marie</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rousseau, Mary</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rovang, Paul</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland, Ingrid D.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowley, Sharon</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy, Neil J.</td>
<td>255,268,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubio, Gerald J.</td>
<td>153,197,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruch, Lisa</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudavsky, Ramar</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruff, Carin</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupp, Janet L.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rups, Pamela</td>
<td>64,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushing, James A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, J. Stephen</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russo, Mauda Bregoli</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russom, Geoffrey</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutchick, Leah</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruten, Stuart</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutter, Russell</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutz, Verna</td>
<td>338,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruud, Jay</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, James D.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rydstrom-Poulsen, Åge</td>
<td>7,49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saak, E. L.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadler, Donna L.</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saitta, Biagio</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salata, Debra A.</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salda, Michael N.</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury, Eve</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury, Joyce E.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salla, Sandra</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samples, Suann T.M.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangster, Minnie B.</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauer, Hans</td>
<td>137,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saul, Nigel</td>
<td>pg. 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauret, Martine</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sautman, Francesca Canadé</td>
<td>3,87,191,233,347,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scali, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scala, Elizabeth</td>
<td>60,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scanlan-Teller, Audrey</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scanlon, Larry</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarborough, Connie L.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scase, Wendy</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaffer, Martha E.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schantz, Maria</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheil, Andrew P.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheppard, Carol</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherb, Victor I.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiewer, Hans-Jochen</td>
<td>273,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schinelli, Giles</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipper, William</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleif, Corine</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleissner, Margaret</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmieder, Felicitas</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Richard</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schnell, Bernard</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoales, Elizabeth</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoenfeldt, Michael</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Edith</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schriber, Carolyn</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

Schuchman, Anne M. 430
Schulenberg, Jane Tibbetts 134,436
Schultz, Janice 109,436
Schutz, Andrea 410
Schwam-Baird, Shira 375,436
Schwarcz, Andreas 31
Schwartz, Debora B. 400
Scott, Pauline 190
Scrugg, Donald G. 25,51
Sears, Elizabeth 67,110
Sekók, Ferenc 85
Semple, Benjamin M. 42
Serban, Dorothy M. 393
Sheerin, Daniel 249
Sheingorn, Pamela 111,413
Sheneman, Paul 402
Shepard, Dorothy M. 393
Shepard, Laurie 367
Shepherd, Deborah J. 450
Shepherd, Stephen 237
Shichtman, Martin 412
Shippey, Thomas 179,222
Shirley, Virginia 184
Shirley, Kevin 325
Shklar, Ruth 230,401
Shoaf, R. Allen 412
Shockey, Gary 211
Shogimen, Takashi 321
Shoppe, Paula 67
Shupe, Danette 241
Shurtleff, Steven 137
Sigler, Lora 420
Signer, Michael 160,451
Silberman, Lauren 240,285,331
Silcox, Mary 302
Simmons, Lorie 339
Simmons, Clare 11
Simon, Larry J. 27,69,112,158,201
Simon, Britta 92
Simons, Walter 381
Sims, Crystal C. 430

Sims, Mark A. 91
Siteau, Emanuela 282
Skretokowicz, Victor 153
Slocum, Kay 6
Smahel, František 159
Smith, Randall B. 370
Smith, D.K. 405
Smith, Robert D. 391
Smyth, Marina 274
Sneeringer, Kristine K. 39
Snook, Edith 133
Snow, Joseph T. 155,198,243,288,334
Snyder, Janet 292,398
Soderberg, John 386,421,453
Solberg, Janet L. 372
Solopova, Elizabeth 283
Somerset, Fiona 130,175
Somerfeldt, John R. 361
Sommers, M.C. 185
Sopena, Pascual Martinez 219
Sorrentino, Janet 56
Spade, Beatrice 301
Spatz, Nancy 232
Spector, Stephen 190
Speed, Diane 60
Spiewok, Wolfgang 177,220
Spishak, Steven C. 208
Spivack, Charlotte 37
Springeth, Margarete 304
Sprung, Andrew 281
Stahl, Alan M. 456
Stahl, Harvey 170,213,303
Staley, Lynn 192
Stanton, Anne Rudloff 295
Stanton, Robert 199
Stapel, D.M. 389
Stasik, Tamara L. 268
Staubhaar, Sandra 145
Steel, Matthew 373
Steele, Felicia Jean 96
Steib, Murray 167
Stein, Robert M. 11,52
Steinberg, Theoreo 419
Steinberg, Gilliam D. 108
Steiner, Emily 1
Stephany, Christie Fengler 417
Stephany, William A. 417
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Rebecca Arianne</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steppich, Christoph</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterba, Wendy</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevanovitch, Colette</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevic, Robert</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stey, Marie-Madeleine van Ruymbeke</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stickney, Melissa A. W.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stieber, Joachim W.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillman, Robert E.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock, Lorraine K.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes, James</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Carole</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoneman, William P.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stork, Hans-Walter</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm, Melvin</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoutd, Debra L.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stow, George B.</td>
<td>pg. 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straubhaar, Sandra</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streng, Petra</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streveler, Paul A.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, Estelle</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stump, Donald</td>
<td>285,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Kathleen</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Donald D.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summerfield, Thea</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunderland, Patricia</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surtz, Ronald</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutera, Judith</td>
<td>173,256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suydam, Mary</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swan, Mary</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Robert N.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeney, Eileen</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syndergaard, Larry</td>
<td>37,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szarmach, Paul E.</td>
<td>30,159,202,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taavitsainen, Irna</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tachau, Katherine</td>
<td>170,213,258,303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talarico, Kathryn M.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamayo, Sarita</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tammen, Silke</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang, Yanfang</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarvers, Josephine</td>
<td>54,195,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarzia, Wade</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tavormina, M. Teresa</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Steven M.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Sean</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Richard C.</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teasdale, Wayne</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeuwen, Mariken J.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terkla, Dan</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teviotdale, Elizabeth C.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thacker, Alan</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thayer, Anne T.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theis, Jeffrey S.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, John Jay</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Augustine</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Christopher J.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Claire E.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thum, Maureen</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thundy, Zacharias P.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyssell, Carol L.</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiffany, Grace</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiller, Kenneth J.</td>
<td>54,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinsley, David F.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobin-Stanley, Maureen</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toft, Evelyn</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolhurst, Fiona</td>
<td>44,65,108,163,330,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tollemache, Billy</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomarchio, J.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomasch, Sylvia</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torhaug, Tor</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toswell, M. Jane</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toth, Sándor L.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traill, David A.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traver, Andrew G.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis, William</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis, Peter W.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traxler, Janina</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treharne, Elaine M.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trindemans, Margriet</td>
<td>pg. 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripp, Raymond P. Jr.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troup, Andrew</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truax, Elizabeth</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuchscherer, Jean-Michel</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuerk, Jackie</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tweedale, Martin M.</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twycross, Meg</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uge, Karine</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulff-Møller, Jens</td>
<td>212,257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton, Elizabeth Randell</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban, William</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utz, Richard</td>
<td>342,388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uyttersprot, V.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

Vaccaro, Christopher 359
Valk, Cynthia 101,251
Valls, Helen 113
van Dijk, Ann 73
van Kampen, Kimberly 89
van Liere, Frans 160
van Romburgh, Sophie 20
van Deuven, Nancy 154,204,249
Van Name Edwards, Burton pg 42
Van Engen, John 48, pg. 135
Van Ausdall, Kristen 333
Vann, Theresa M. 245,336,382,403
Vanhaan, Miceal 275
Vaughn, Sally N. 279
Veldhoen, Bart 407
Velz, John 446
Verduin, Kathleen 296,342,388
Verkerk, Dorothy 393
Vess, Deborah 194
Vogt, J.P. 270
Voigts, Linda Ehnsam 28,70,113,157,200
von Nolken, Christina 130,218
Vulie, Kathryn R. 268
Waddell, M. Chrysogonus 50, pg. 88
Wade, Jon Terry 454
Wagner, Steven G. 255,268
Waldrop, Candace Barrington 358
Walker, Julia M. 452
Waller, John 254
Walters, Lori 82
Walthaus, Rina 13
Walton, Steven 345
Ward, Laviece Cox 246
Ward, Susan L. 206
Warner, Keith 72
Wasserman, Julian 108,362
Watanabe, Morimichi 196,239
Watkinson, Barbara A. 386
Watson, Jonathan P. 329
Waugh, Robin 277

Weber, Diane Looms 138
Weber, Alan S. 375
Weber, Jerome 341
Weber, Caroline Elizabeth 151
Webster, Susan Verdi 423
Wegener, Signe O. 408
Weinhouse, Linda 190
Weisl, Angela Jane 369
Weiss, Daniel 213
Weissberger, Barbara 103
Weldon, James 397
Wells, Scott 326
Wells, Daniel B. 374
Wells, Peter S. 340,386
Wells, Marion A. 331
Welsh, Rosemary 388
Wenger, Luke 32
West, Richard 296
West, Mark 286
Westberg, Daniel 185
Weston, Lisa 191,233
Whatley, E. Gordon 438
Wheatley, Edward 252,434
Wheatley, Louise 26
Wheeler, Bonnie 192,339
White, Kevin 141,370
Whitford, Janet 145
Whitworth, Stephen 310
Wicker, Nancy L. 340
Wickham-Crowley, Kelley 269
Wiethaus, Ulrike 135
Wilcox, Jon 51,405
Wilkins, Constance 155
Williams, Jane Welch 420,452
Williamson, Paul pg. 40
Williamson, Beth 413
Wilson, Michelle 155
Wilson, Guy M. 254
Winer, Rebecca 119
Wingell, Richard 204
Winkler, Andrea 337
Winston, Greg 1
Winston-Allen, Anne 418
Wisman, Josefine A. 408
Withers, Benjamin C. 269,363
Witt, Elizabeth A. 272
Wittig, Joseph S. 286
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

Wolfe, Matthew C. 2
Wolff, Renata pg. 88
Wolfzettel, Friedrich 220
Wollenberg, Klaus 404
Wollstadt, Lynn 356
Wolverton, Lisa pg. 135
Wood, Neil 5
Wood, N. Lee 203, 248
Woodall, Dominique 400
Wooden, John 237
Woodford, Donna C. 133
Woods, Marjorie Curry 144
Woods, Susanne 102
Workman, Leslie J. 296, 342, 388
Wright, Charles D. 137
Wright, Georgia 390
Wright, Diane M. 288
Wright, Janice 435
Wu, Nancy 257
Wulf, Charlotte A.T. 165
Wunderlich, Werner 168, 211, 350
Wynn, Phillip 376

Xiong, Victor 301

Yager, Susan 242, 390
Yeager, R. F. 60, 104, 286
Young, Robin Darling 284
Young, Bailey K. 225
Youngs, Susan 118

Zacher, Christopher 90
Zaerr, Linda Marie pg. 41
Zambreno, Mary Frances 434
Zeikowitz, Richard E. 147
Zenner, Marie-Thérèse 257
Ziegler, Charlotte 267
Zieman, Katherine 397
Zier, Mark 74
Zimmers, Stephan 443
Zinn, Grover 117, 284
Ziolkowski, Jan 221